Rivers Edge
Community Development District

December 18, 2019
December 11, 2019

Board of Supervisors
Rivers Edge Community
Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors Meeting of the Rivers Edge Community Development District will be held Wednesday, December 18, 2019 at 11:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 156 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida 32259. Following is the advance agenda for the meeting:

I. Roll Call
II. Audience Comments
III. Affidavits of Publication
IV. Approval of the Minutes of the November 20, 2019 Meeting
V. Public Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure and Additional and Updated Rates, Fees and Charges; Consideration of Resolution 2020-02
VI. Consideration of Renewal of Contract with Vesta
VII. Discussion on Amenity Rules Regarding RiverHouse BYOB and Related Staffing Costs
VIII. Consideration of Proposal from the RiverTown RipTides Swim Team for the 2020 Season
IX. Consideration of License Agreement with JTF Racing
X. Staff Reports
  A. Attorney
  B. Engineer
  C. District Manager
  D. General Manager
    1. Report
    2. Discussion on Offering Rental of Soccer Field for Events
    3. Consideration of Proposals for Resurfacing Tennis Courts
XI. Supervisors’ Requests and Audience Comments
XII. Other Business
XIII. Financial Reports
  A. Balance Sheet & Income Statement
  B. Assessment Receipt Schedule
C. Approval of Check Register

XIV. Next Scheduled Meeting – January 15, 2020 @ 11:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center

XV. Adjournment

Enclosed under the third order of business are copies of the affidavits of publication for the public hearing on the rules and rates.

Enclosed under the fourth order of business is a copy of the minutes of the November 20, 2019 meeting for review and approval.

The fifth order of business is the public hearing for the purpose of adopting amended and restated rules of procedure and additional and updated rates, fees and charges. Enclosed for your review and approval is resolution 2020-02 with the rules and rates included as exhibits.

The sixth order of business is consideration of renewal of contract with Vesta. Enclosed for your review and approval are copies of the proposed agreement as well as a matrix of the FY20 rates.

The seventh order of business is discussion on amenity rules regarding RiverHouse BYOB and related staffing costs. Enclosed are the pricing options for staffing from Vesta.

The eighth order of business is consideration of proposal from the RiverTown RipTides swim team for the 2020 season. Copies of the proposal and formal agreement are enclosed for your review and approval.

The ninth order of business is consideration of license agreement with JTF racing for the color run. A copy of the agreement is enclosed for your review and approval.

The proposals for resurfacing of the tennis court will be provided under separate cover.

Under financial reports copies of the balance sheet and income statement, assessment receipts schedule, and the check register are included for your review.

The balance of the agenda is routine in nature. Staff will present their reports and any additional support material will be presented and discussed at the meeting. I look forward to seeing you at the meeting and in the meantime if you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

James Perry

James Perry
District Manager
Rivers Edge CDD
AGENDA
I. Roll Call

II. Audience Comments

III. Affidavits of Publication

IV. Approval of the Minutes of the November 20, 2019 Meeting

V. Public Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure and Additional and Updated Rates, Fees and Charges; Consideration of Resolution 2020-02

VI. Consideration of Renewal of Contract with Vesta

VII. Discussion on Amenity Rules Regarding RiverHouse BYOB and Related Staffing Costs

VIII. Consideration of Proposal from the RiverTown RipTides Swim Team for the 2020 Season

IX. Consideration of License Agreement with JTF Racing

X. Staff Reports
   A. Attorney
   B. Engineer
   C. District Manager
   D. General Manager
      1. Report
2. Discussion on Offering Rental of Soccer Field for Events

3. Consideration of Proposals for Resurfacing Tennis Courts

XI. Supervisors’ Requests and Audience Comments

XII. Other Business

XIII. Financial Reports
    A. Balance Sheet & Income Statement
    B. Assessment Receipt Schedule
    C. Approval of Check Register

XIV. Next Scheduled Meeting – January 15, 2020 @ 11:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center

XV. Adjournment
THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS
NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT
BY THE RIVERS EDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the Rivers Edge Community Development District (the "District") hereby gives notice of its intention (1) to adopt Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure ("Rules of Procedure") to govern the operations of the District, and (2) to adopt additional and revised rates, fees, and charges and an amended Suspension and Termination of Privileges Rule which will govern the operation of the District's amenity facilities and other properties (together, "Amenity Rules"). The Rules of Procedure will address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking, proceedings and competitive purchase including procedures under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other areas of the general operation of the District. The proposed Amenity Rules may address certain rules and policies governing the operation of the District's amenity facilities and other properties. The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with record changes to Florida law. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure includes sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2019). The specific laws implemented in the Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, sections 112.08, 112.3141, 112.3545, 112.315, 112.07, 119.0701, 119.025, 190.008, 190.007, 190.006, 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, 255.051, 255.052, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0115, 286.013, 286.0134, 286.017, 286.025 and 286.084, Florida Statutes (2019). The purpose of the proposed Amenity Rules is to provide for efficient and effective District operations of the District's amenities facilities and properties by setting policies, regulations, rates and fees to implement the provisions of Section 190.035, Florida Statutes. Specific legal authority for the proposed Amenity Rules includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.025 and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2019). A copy of the proposed Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure and a copy of the proposed Amenity Rules may be obtained by contacting the District Manager, c/o Governmental Management Services, 475 West Town Place, Suite 111, St. Augustine, Florida 32084, Phone: (904) 549-3830.

James Perry, District Manager
Rivers Edge Community Development District
0002234861 November 18, 2018

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared MELISSA RHINEHART who on oath says he/she is an Employee of the St. Augustine Record, a daily newspaper published at St. Augustine in St. Johns County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement being a NOTICE OF INTENT in the matter of DEC. RULE DEVELOPMENT was published in said newspaper on 11/18/2019.

Affiant further says that the St. Augustine Record is a newspaper published at St. Augustine, in St. Johns County, Florida, and that the said newspaper heretofore has been continuously published in said St. Johns County, Florida each day and has been entered as second class mail matter at the post office in the City of St. Augustine, in said St. Johns County, Florida for a period of one year preceding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says the he/she has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission, or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in said newspaper.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of November 2019

by

(Authorization of Notary Public)
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared MELISSA RHINEHART, who on oath says he/she is an Employee of the St. Augustine Record, a daily newspaper published at St. Augustine in St. Johns County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement being a NOTICE OF HEARING in the matter of DEC. RULEMAKING HEARING was published in said newspaper on 11/19/2019.

Affiant further says that the St. Augustine Record is a newspaper published at St. Augustine, in St. Johns County, Florida, and that the said newspaper hereforeto has been continuously published in said St. Johns County, Florida each day and has been entered as second class mail matter at the post office in the City of St. Augustine, in said St. Johns County, Florida for a period of one year preceding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says the he/she has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission, or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in said newspaper.

Published every morning Sunday through Saturday
St. Augustine and St. Johns County, Florida

Published every morning Sunday through Saturday
St. Augustine and St. Johns County, Florida

THE ST. AUGUSTINE RECORD
Affidavit of Publication

RIVERS EDGE CDD
475 W TOWN PLACE, STE 114
SAINT AUGUSTINE, FL 32092

ACCT: 15655
AD#: 000323490-01
PO#:

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS

THE ST. AUGUSTINE RECORD
Affidavit of Publication

RIVERS EDGE CDD
475 W TOWN PLACE, STE 114
SAINT AUGUSTINE, FL 32092

ACCT: 15655
AD#: 000323490-01
PO#

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY
ST. AUGUSTINE AND ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared MELISSA RHINEHART, who on oath says he/she is an Employee of the St. Augustine Record, a daily newspaper published at St. Augustine in St. Johns County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement being a NOTICE OF HEARING in the matter of DEC. RULEMAKING HEARING was published in said newspaper on 11/19/2019.

Affiant further says that the St. Augustine Record is a newspaper published at St. Augustine, in St. Johns County, Florida, and that the said newspaper heretofore has been continuously published in said St. Johns County, Florida each day and has been entered as second class mail matter at the post office in the City of St. Augustine, in said St. Johns County, Florida for a period of one year preceding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says the he/she has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission, or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in said newspaper.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19
by who is personally known to me or who has produced as identification

(Signature of Notary Public)
of egregious behavior that, in the discretion of the Board, may warrant a longer or even permanent suspension. After the expiration of one year, or longer as provided for herein, the number of offenses on record for each offender(s) shall be reduced by one. For example, if a first offense is committed on February 1 and a second offense on August 1, there will be two offenses on record until February 1 of the following year, at which time the first offense will expire, and the second offense will thereafter be considered a first offense until it expires on the following August 1. The provisions of this Paragraph shall not at any time serve to reduce any suspensions or terminations which may have been imposed prior to the expiration of any offenses.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any time a user of the Amenity is arrested for an act committed, or allegedly committed, while on the premises of the Amenity, or violates the Policies in a manner that, in the discretion of the District Manager or General Manager upon consultation with one Board member, justifies suspension beyond the guidelines set forth above, such offender(s) shall have all Amenity privileges immediately suspended until the next Board of Supervisors meeting. At the Board meeting, the Board will be presented with the facts surrounding the arrest or violation and the Board may make a recommendation of suspension or termination of the offender(s) privileges, which suspension or termination may include members of the offender(s) household and may, upon the first offense, equal to or exceed one year. In particular situations that pose a long term or continuing threat to the health, safety and welfare of the District and its residents and users, permanent termination of Amenity privileges may be considered and warranted.

8. Any suspension or termination of Amenity privileges may be appealed to the Board of Supervisors for reversal or reduction. The Board's decision on appeal shall be final.

7. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this rule shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this rule shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this rule would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section.

Specific legal authority for adopting the proposed Amenity Rules includes Sections 189.055(2)(a), 189.018(5), 120.54 and 120.81, Florida Statutes (2010).

A copy of the proposed Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure and a copy of the proposed Amenity Rules may be obtained by contacting the District Manager's Office at 825 West Tower Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32086 or by calling (904) 940-8885.

Any person who wishes to provide the District with a proposal for a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.54(2), Florida Statutes, may do so in writing, within twenty one (21) days after publication of this notice to the District Manager's Office.

This public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the hearing without additional notice. If anyone chooses to appeal any decision of the Board with respect to any matter considered at a public hearing, such person will need a record of the proceedings and should accordingly ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based. At the hearing, staff or Supervisors may participate in the public hearing by speaker telephone.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this hearing because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager’s Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8771 or 1-800-955-8779 for aid in contacting the District Manager’s Office.

Rivers Edge Community Development District
James Perry, District Manager
0800:234560 November 18, 2029
FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Rivers Edge Community Development District was held Wednesday, November 20, 2019 at 11:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 156 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum were:

Jason Sessions Chairman
Mac McIntyre Vice Chairman
Charles Oates Supervisor
Randy Schaublin Supervisor

Also present were:

Jim Perry District Manager
Jennifer Kilinski District Counsel
Lauren Gentry Hopping Green & Sams
Ryan Stillwell District Engineer
Dan Fagan Vesta
Zach Davidson Vesta
Jason Davidson Vesta
Marci Pollicino Vesta
William Rouse Vesta
Robert Beladi VerdeGo
Ernesto Torres GMS

The following is a summary of the minutes and actions taken at the November 20, 2019 meeting. A copy of the proceedings can be obtained by contacting the District Manager.

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS Roll Call

Mr. Perry called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. and called the roll.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS Audience Comments

There being none, the next item followed.
THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS  Approval of the Minutes of the October 16, 2019 Meeting

On MOTION by Mr. Sessions seconded by Mr. McIntyre with all in favor the minutes of the October 16, 2019 meeting were approved as presented.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS  Consideration of Renewal of Contract with Vesta

Mr. Perry stated the copy of the agreement in our package is not the one that should be considered at this time. We want to have staff look at the contract again and make sure everything lines up for this district and your sister district and we don’t have any overlap. We will bring this back to you at the next meeting.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS  Ratification of Addendum to Amenity Soccer Agreement

Mr. Perry stated this has been signed by staff and is basically an extension of the term that starts December 2nd through February 3rd.

Ms. Kilinski stated in working with Marci she indicated that the program had been especially popular and they were looking to extend for an additional term. We have the same terms and conditions that were previously approved by the board with just the added schedule addendum.

On MOTION by Mr. McIntyre seconded by Mr. Sessions with all in favor the addendum to the amenity soccer agreement was ratified.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS  Discussion of Amenity Rules Regarding RiverHouse BYOB

Mr. Perry stated staff has been working on this and counsel has developed for you an alcohol insurance matrix that goes through different scenarios. In addition, we have gone through and provided a redline copy of the current rules for the district and made adjustments to allow, bring your own beverage to the pool area and so forth. In addition, because of various considerations of liability that we put on the contractor, Vesta, we asked them to quantify any additional costs that may arise from the board pursuing this policy. Since there would be some
additional costs and we talked about doing a survey in the early spring timeframe you might want to consider a question or two in regard to this policy change.

The board and staff discussed the additional cost to the district, how those costs could be covered by surplus in other budget items and adding that cost/benefit to the survey to go to the residents.

On MOTION by Mr. Schaublin seconded by Mr. McIntyre with all in favor this item was tabled to the next meeting.

Mr. Perry stated we will put it on the next agenda and provide the analysis again.

Mr. McIntyre stated I want to be sure that I am clear on what this additional personnel is going to be doing. Are they being hired to patrol for alcohol related incidents or would they also be filling another duty, i.e. lifeguarding or something else in conjunction with making sure everything is okay with that?

Mr. Jason Davidson stated they would be monitoring the consumption of the alcohol. Most of our lifeguards are 15 and 16 so we want to have an adult able to handle situations should they arise.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS  Consideration of Adjunct Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report for the Series 2016 Bonds

Mr. Perry stated this is related to the 2016 Bonds, there were some parcels that had not been developed and platted when those bonds were issued. Subsequent to that there are approximately 49 lots that are still in a preliminary plat phase and based on where we are currently there are less lots but more ERUs related to the 2016 Bonds. We are going to rework the allocation of assessments and there are more ERUs to be spread over the debt, the debt per unit will go down and the assessments per unit will go down. Until those 49 lots are platted and we are sure of that we don’t want to go through this process. We will bring this back in the spring and hopefully, it will be resolved so it can be reflected in the budget for next year.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS  Staff Reports

A. Attorney

There being none, the next item followed.
B. Engineer

Mr. Stillwell stated a resident inquired about some drainage, we met with the resident and provided direction to Jason and Zach. In Phase 2A I thought it was all the resident’s property and we had a drainage easement over it, but the CDD owns a 15-foot strip and we are going to take care of the grass in that area now.

C. District Manager

Mr. Perry stated in thinking about the BYOB policy if you have any questions, please get with me or Jason because we spent a lot of time on this trying to go through and make sure it reflects what the district wants.

D. General Manager

1. Report

A copy of the report was included in the agenda package.

Amenity Manager

Ms. Pollicino reviewed the activities that took place since the last meeting and upcoming community events.

VerdeGo

Mr. Beladi gave an overview of the maintenance items taken care of since the last meeting.

2. Discussion on Offering Rental of Soccer Field for Events

Ms. Kilinski stated the board approved potentially renting it out. We haven’t gone through the rate hearing yet that is scheduled for your December meeting. We were going to adopt a rate to rent that out but after the meeting one of the board members said they had second thoughts about whether that was a good idea or not. Rather than change direction we wanted to bring it back to you for your reconsideration. From a policy perspective we can adopt a rate to rent it out, that doesn’t mean you have to rent it out, you could deactivate that rate, you could try it out and change
that policy. Because there was some reconsideration by a board member afterwards we wanted to bring it back to you.

Mr. Schaublin stated I don’t mind renting it for events or training seminars but not for a birthday party.

Mr. Sessions stated we are not charging anybody to use the park, we are charging them to have exclusive use of the park, which is no different from what we do with the other facilities. You could also rent half the space. I think renting half the soccer field for events serves the people who have children and want a place to have birthday parties.

Mr. Schaublin stated I would like staff to bring back a proposal with ideas of how we would rent it out and what the cost would be, how it would be managed, how do you ensure they have exclusivity.

On MOTION by Mr. Schaublin seconded by Mr. McIntyre with all in favor this item was tabled to the next meeting.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Supervisors’ Requests and Audience Comments

Mr. Oates asked what is the status of the bicycle accident and lawsuit?

Ms. Kilinski stated that case has been settled. We had a claim a couple years ago for a gentleman who wrecked his bicycle on a sidewalk within the community. It was covered by our general liability policy so no cost to the district for defense but there were several companies brought into it, an engineering company, two construction contractors and that was settled successfully a month or so ago.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Financial Reports

A. Balance Sheet & Income Statement

A copy of the balance sheet and income statement were included in the agenda package.

B. Assessment Receipt Schedule

A copy of the assessment receipt schedule was included in the agenda package.

C. Approval of Check Register
On MOTION by Mr. Sessions seconded by Mr. Oates with all in favor the check register was approved.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Next Scheduled Meeting – Wednesday, December 18, 2019 @ 11:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center

Mr. Perry stated the next meeting is scheduled for December 18, 2019 at 11:00 a.m. at this location.

On MOTION by Mr. Sessions seconded by Mr. McIntyre with all in favor the meeting adjourned at 11:50 a.m.

__________________________________________________________
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

__________________________________________________________
Chairman/Vice Chairman
FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
RESOLUTION 2020-02

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING AMENDED AND RESTATED RULES OF PROCEDURE; ADOPTING SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION RULES; ADOPTING RATES, FEES AND CHARGES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Rivers Edge Community Development District (“District”) is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, which owns, operates and maintains certain recreational amenity facilities (collectively, “Recreational Facilities”); and

WHEREAS, Chapters 190 and 120, Florida Statutes, authorize the District to adopt rules, rates, charges and fees to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, the District has previously adopted Rules of Procedure to govern the administration of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“Board”) finds that it is in the best interests of the District to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to maintain compliance with recent changes to Florida law to adopt by resolution the Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure attached hereto as Exhibit A, for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board also desires to adopt rules relating to the suspension and/or termination of patrons’ rights to utilize the Recreational Facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interests of the District and necessary for the efficient operation of the District to adopt by resolution the Suspension and Termination of Privileges Disciplinary and Enforcement Rule (“Suspension and Termination Rules”), which are attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by this reference, for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interest of the District and necessary for the efficient operation of the District to adopt by resolution the fee schedule, attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by this reference, for immediate use and application (“Fee Schedule”); and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the Fee Schedule outlined in Exhibit C is just and equitable having been based upon (i) the amount of service furnished; and (ii) other factors affecting the use of the facilities furnished; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development, ratemaking, and rule and rate adoption, including the holding of public hearings thereon.

1
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD
OF SUPERVISORS OF THE RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure set forth in Exhibit A are hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. The Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure shall replace all prior versions of the Rules of Procedure and shall stay in full force and effect until such time as the Board of Supervisors may amend these rules in accordance with Chapter 190, Florida Statutes.

SECTION 2. The Suspension and Termination Rules set forth in Exhibit B are hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business and shall remain in full force and effect unless revised or repealed by the District in accordance with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes.

SECTION 3. The Fee Schedule set forth in Exhibit C is hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. The Fee Schedule shall replace any other rates previously imposed by the District and shall remain in full force and effect unless revised or repealed by the District in accordance with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 18th day of December, 2019.

ATTEST: 

RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____________________________  ________________________________
Secretary/Assistant Secretary   Chairman/Vice-Chairman, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure
Exhibit B: Suspension and Termination Rules
Exhibit C: Fee Schedule
EXHIBIT A:
AMENDED AND RESTATED RULES OF PROCEDURE
AMENDED AND RESTATED  
RULES OF PROCEDURE  
RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT  
EFFECTIVE AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2019  

TABLE OF CONTENTS  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rule 1.0</td>
<td>General.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 1.1</td>
<td>Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 1.2</td>
<td>District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 1.3</td>
<td>Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 1.4</td>
<td>Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 2.0</td>
<td>Rulemaking Proceedings.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.0</td>
<td>Competitive Purchase.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.1</td>
<td>Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.2</td>
<td>Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.3</td>
<td>Purchase of Insurance.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.4</td>
<td>Pre-qualification</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.5</td>
<td>Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.6</td>
<td>Construction Contracts, Design-Build.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.7</td>
<td>Payment and Performance Bonds.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.8</td>
<td>Goods, Supplies, and Materials.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.9</td>
<td>Maintenance Services.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.10</td>
<td>Contractual Services.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 3.11</td>
<td>Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 4.0</td>
<td>Effective Date.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rule 1.0 General.

(1) The Rivers Edge Community Development District (the “District”) was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules (the “Rules”) is to describe the general operations of the District.

(2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.

(3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.

(4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

(1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board (“Supervisors”) appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.

(a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.

(b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.

(c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.

(d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.

(2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.

(a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District’s behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable
to attend a meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the
meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the
responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District’s manager
(“District Manager”) or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

(b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such
duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from
time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute
resolutions and contracts on the District’s behalf in the absence of the
Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a
member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The
Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.

(c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need
not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for
maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties
assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District
Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a
reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one
million dollars ($1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee
theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of
one million dollars ($1,000,000) that names the District as an additional
insured.

(d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident
of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in
Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those
assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the
pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a
reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one
million dollars ($1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee
theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one
million dollars ($1,000,000) that names the District as an additional
insured.

(e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent
from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate
one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct
the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are
authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents
approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson
and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document
previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant
Secretary may execute such document.
(f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.

(g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.

(3) **Committees.** The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.

(4) **Record Book.** The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled “Record of Proceedings,” in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.

(5) **Meetings.** For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.

(6) **Voting Conflict of Interest.** The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member’s special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.

(a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board’s Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.
If the Board member was elected at a landowner’s election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner’s election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board’s Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board’s Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

(b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board’s Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member’s vote is unaffected by this filing.

(c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.

(d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner’s election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner’s election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

(1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager’s office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager’s office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:

(a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
(b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
(c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
(d) Adopted engineer’s reports;
(e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
(f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
(g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
(h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
(i) District policies and rules;
(j) Fiscal year end audits; and
(k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

(2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager’s office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District’s local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed...
as the District’s records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

(3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor’s duty to comply with public records laws.

(4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of $0.15 per page for one-sided copies and $0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar ($1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word “extensive” shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce
the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

(5) **Records Retention.** The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District’s records in accordance with applicable Florida law.

(6) **Policies.** The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.

(7) **Financial Disclosure Coordination.** Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator (“Coordinator”) for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics (“Commission”). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District (“Reporting Individual”). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person’s name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person’s e-mail address.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

(1) **Notice.** Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days, but no more than thirty (30) days public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. “General circulation” means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:

(a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;

(b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;

(c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and

(d) The following or substantially similar language: “Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (904) 940-5850. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office.”

(e) The following or substantially similar language: “A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.”
(f) The following or substantially similar language: “The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record.”

(2) **Mistake.** In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.

(3) **Agenda.** The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as “meeting materials” shall not convert such materials into “meeting materials.” For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

- Call to order
- Roll call
- Public comment
- Organizational matters
- Review of minutes
- Specific items of old business
- Specific items of new business
- Staff reports
  - District Counsel
  - District Engineer
  - District Manager
    1. Financial Report
    2. Approval of Expenditures
- Supervisor’s requests and comments
- Public comment
- Adjournment
(4) **Minutes.** The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board’s consideration.

(5) **Special Requests.** Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.

(6) **Emergency Meetings.** The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District’s website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.

(7) **Public Comment.** The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.

(8) **Budget Hearing.** Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.

(9) **Public Hearings.** Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and
published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.

(10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.

(11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert’s Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.

(12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:

(a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;

(b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and

(c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.

(13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District’s attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District’s attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to
litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District’s attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

(14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board’s discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

(1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:

(a) Prevent and detect “fraud,” “waste” and “abuse” as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
(b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
(c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
(d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
(e) Safeguard assets.

(2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Rule 2.0  Rulemaking Proceedings.

(1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A “rule” is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District (“Rule”). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

(2) Notice of Rule Development.

(a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.

(b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.


(a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District’s statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing.
by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

(b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.

(c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.

(4) Rule Development Workshops. Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.

(5) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking. All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.

(6) Rulemaking Materials. After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:
(a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;

(b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;

(c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and

(d) The published notice.

(7) **Hearing.** The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.

(8) **Emergency Rule Adoption.** The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.

(9) **Negotiated Rulemaking.** The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.

(10) **Rulemaking Record.** In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:
(a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;

(b) All notices given for a proposed rule;

(c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;

(d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;

(e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and

(f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.

(11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.

(a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District’s authority.

(b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.

(c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.

(d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.

(e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:

(i) Administer oaths and affirmations;
(ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

(iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

(iv) Enter orders; and

(v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

(f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(12) **Variance and Waivers.** A “variance” means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A “waiver” means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:

(a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.

(b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District’s Rule. Each petition shall specify:

(i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;

(ii) The type of action requested;

(iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and

(iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.

(c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions
raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District, the District shall proceed, at the petitioner’s written request, to process the petition.

(d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District’s statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.

(13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

(1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.

(2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.

(3) Definitions.

(a) “Competitive Solicitation” means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.

(b) “Continuing Contract” means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars ($2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.

(c) “Contractual Service” means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.
“Design-Build Contract” means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.

“Design-Build Firm” means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:

(i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or

(ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.

“Design Criteria Package” means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District’s Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.

“Design Criteria Professional” means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.

“Emergency Purchase” means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds
that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

(i) “Invitation to Bid” is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.

(j) “Invitation to Negotiate” means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.

(k) “Negotiate” means to conduct legitimate, arm’s length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.

(l) “Professional Services” means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.

(m) “Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District” means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:

(i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;

(ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and

(iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.

(n) “Purchase” means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.
“Request for Proposals” or “RFP” is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.

“Responsive and Responsible Bidder” means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. “Responsive and Responsible Vendor” means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:

(i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;

(ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;

(iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;

(iv) The geographic location of the entity’s/individual’s headquarters or office in relation to the project;

(v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;

(vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;

(vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and

(viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.
(q)  “Responsive Bid,” “Responsive Proposal,” “Responsive Reply,” and “Responsive Response” all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.


(1)  **Scope.** The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, “Project” means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.

(2)  **Qualifying Procedures.** In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm’s qualification submittal:

   (a)  Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

   (b)  Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

   (c)  Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and

   (d)  Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District’s Request for Qualifications.

   Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

(3)  **Public Announcement.** Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the
right to reject any and all qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

(a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:

(i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;

(ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;

(iii) Each consultant’s past performance;

(iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;

(v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;

(vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and

(vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.

(b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.

(c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.
(d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District’s ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) **Competitive Negotiation**

(a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.

(b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."

(c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.

(d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
(6) **Contracts; Public Records.** In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(7) **Continuing Contract.** Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.

(8) **Emergency Purchase.** The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

*Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.*

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

(a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

(b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.

(2) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

(a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:
(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

(b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:

(i) Ability of personnel;

(ii) Experience;

(iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and

(iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

(4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.

(5) Request for Proposals. The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals (“RFP”). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee
determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the
time and place for submitting proposals.

(6) Committee’s Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee
shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time
in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of
the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation
where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm
may present information, regarding the firm’s qualifications. At the public
meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no
fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the
required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection
(3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms
respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be
the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may
recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.

(7) Board Selection of Auditor

(a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the
proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire
of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to
negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price
deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then
negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall
immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a
satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached,
those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third
ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal
negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not
negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to
negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the
Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms’
respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue,
beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is
reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the
proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or
document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-
ranked qualified firm.

(c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the
District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct
negotiations on its behalf.
(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.

(8) **Contract.** Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;

(b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;

(c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;

(d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.

(e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.

(9) **Notice of Award.** Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Rule 3.3  Purchase of Insurance.

(1) **Scope.** The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.

(2) **Procedure.** For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.

(c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.

(d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.

(e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.

(f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.

(g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company’s headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase
insurance shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

(h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District’s procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.
Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

(1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.

(2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.

(b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.

(c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000).

(d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.

(e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or
responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

(g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.

(h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.

(i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.
(j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District’s pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor’s pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.

ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.

iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.

iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.

v. The vendor’s qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.

vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.
vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor’s pre-qualified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.

viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.

ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.

x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.

xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.

xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.

1. The term “contract crime” means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.

2. The term “convicted” or “conviction” means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

(b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor’s bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.
(c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.

(d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor’s obligations under any preexisting contract.

(e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor’s pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor’s conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor’s pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;

ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;

iii. Complaints from the public;

iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;

v. The potential for repetition;

vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;

vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Rule 3.5  Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

(1) **Scope.** All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) **Procedure.** When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
(d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker’s compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in
accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District’s purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.

(3) **Sole Source; Government.** Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.

(4) **Contracts; Public Records.** In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(5) **Emergency Purchases.** The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.

(6) **Exceptions.** This Rule is inapplicable when:

(a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;

(b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;

(c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or

(d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public’s best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.
Rule 3.6  Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

(1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

(a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.

(b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.

(c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.

(i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.

(ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:
1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.

2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:

   a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;

   b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

   c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;

   d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker’s compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may
be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.

5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.

7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the
8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.

10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.

(3) **Contracts; Public Records.** In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(4) **Emergency Purchase.** The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified
Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

(5) **Exceptions.** This Rule is inapplicable when:

(a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;

(b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;

(c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or

(d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public’s best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.


Rule 3.7  Payment and Performance Bonds.

(1) **Scope.** This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.

(2) **Required Bond.** Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of $200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.

(3) **Discretionary Bond.** At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding $200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.
Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

(1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of “goods, supplies, and materials” do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized
to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607
of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the
Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or
Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid,
proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit
evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the
bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the
State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law
licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or
none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose
principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or
all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or
submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for
rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time
and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation
to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and
responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation
to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive
Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies,
or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver
of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of
a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be
corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or
supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information
may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-
material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as
otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences
provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and
Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for
Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be
accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and
Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a
foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to
businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the
lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District’s purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct
purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.

(4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.

(5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.

(6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

(1) **Scope.** All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) **Procedure.** When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be
entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District’s procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.

(4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.

(5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

(1) **Exemption from Competitive Purchase.** Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.

(2) **Contracts; Public Records.** In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

(a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District’s intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

(b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District’s ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District’s ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District’s ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District’s ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

(c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District’s competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,
3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District’s costs, expenses, and attorney’s fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.

(d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.

(2) **Contract Execution.** Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.

(3) **Informal Proceeding.** If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.

(4) **Formal Proceeding.** If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:

(a) Administer oaths and affirmations;

(b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

(c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
(d) Enter orders; and

(e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

(5) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(6) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District’s best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.

(7) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Rule 4.0    Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective December 18, 2019, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

EXHIBIT B:  
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION RULES

1. Introduction. This rule addresses disciplinary and enforcement matters relating to the use of the amenities and other properties owned and managed by the District ("Amenities" or "Amenity").

2. General Rule. All persons using the Amenities and entering District properties are responsible for compliance with, and shall comply with, the Amenities Rules established for the safe operations of the District’s Amenities.

3. Suspension of Rights. The District, through its Board, District Manager, and General Manager, shall have the right to restrict, suspend, or terminate the Amenity privileges of any person to use the Amenities for any of the following behavior:

   a. Submits false information on any application for use of the Amenities;
   b. Permits the unauthorized use of an Access Card;
   c. Exhibits unsatisfactory behavior, deportment or appearance;
   d. Fails to pay amounts owed to the District in a proper and timely manner;
   e. Fails to abide by any District rules or policies (e.g., Amenity Rules);
   f. Treats the District’s supervisors, staff, general/amenity management, contractors, or other representatives, or other residents or guests, in an unreasonable or abusive manner;
   g. Damages or destroys District property;
   h. Engages in conduct that is improper or likely to endanger the health, safety, or welfare of the District, its supervisors, staff, amenities management, contractors, or other representatives, or other residents or Guests; or
   i. Commits or is alleged, in good faith, to have committed a crime on or off District property that leads the District to reasonably believe endangers District residents, staff and/or Guests.

4. Authority of District Manager and General Manager. The District Manager, General Manager or their designee has the ability to remove any person from one or all Amenities if any of the above-referenced behaviors are exhibited or actions committed or if in his/her discretion it is the District’s best interests to do so. The District Manager, General Manager or their designee may at any time restrict or suspend for cause or causes, including but not limited to those
described above, any person’s privileges to use any or all of the Amenities until the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

5. Process for Termination or Suspension of Amenity Privileges.

a. Offenses:

i. First Offense: Verbal warning by Amenity staff and suspension from the Amenities for up to one week from the commencement of the suspension. Violation is recorded by Amenity staff, signed by the individual offender(s), and held on file at the Amenity.

ii. Second Offense: Automatic suspension of all Amenity privileges for up to thirty days from the commencement of the suspension, with the preparation by Amenity staff of a written report to be signed by the offender(s) and filed at the Amenity.

iii. Third Offense: Suspension of all Amenity privileges for up to one year. Such suspension shall run to the next regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors. At said meeting, the record of all previous offenses will be presented to the Board for recommendation of termination of the offender(s) privileges for one calendar year. The length of the suspension is in the discretion of the Board and may be for more or less than one year, depending on the nature of the violation.

b. Each offense shall expire one year after such offense was committed, except in cases of egregious behavior that, in the discretion of the Board, may warrant a longer or even permanent suspension. After the expiration of one year, or longer as provided for herein, the number of offenses on record for such offender(s) shall be reduced by one. For example, if a first offense is committed on February 1 and a second offense on August 1, there will be two offenses on record until February 1 of the following year, at which time the first offense will expire, and the second offense will thereafter be considered a first offense until it expires on the following August 1. The provisions of this Paragraph shall not at any time serve to reduce any suspensions or terminations, which may have been imposed prior to the expiration of any offenses.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any time a user of the Amenity is arrested for an act committed, or allegedly committed, while on the premises of the Amenity, or violates these Policies in a manner that, in the discretion of the District Manager or General Manager
upon consultation with one Board member, justifies suspension beyond the guidelines set forth above, such offender(s) shall have all amenity privileges immediately suspended until the next Board of Supervisors meeting. At the Board meeting, the Board will be presented with the facts surrounding the arrest or violation and the Board may make a recommendation of suspension or termination of the offender(s) privileges, which suspension or termination may include members of the offender(s) household and may, upon the first offense, equal to or exceed one year. In particular situations that pose a long term or continuing threat to the health, safety and welfare of the District and its residents and users, permanent termination of Amenity privileges may be considered and warranted.

c. Any suspension or termination of Amenity privileges may be appealed to the Board of Supervisors for reversal or reduction. The Board’s decision on appeal shall be final.

6. Legal Action; Criminal Prosecution. If any person is found to have committed any of the infractions noted in Section 3 above, such person may additionally be subject to arrest for trespassing or other applicable legal action, civil or criminal in nature.

7. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this rule shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this rule shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this rule would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section.
### EXHIBIT C:
FEE SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RiverHouse Rental (inside only)</td>
<td>$75/6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Court with Cabana (adjacent to RiverHouse)</td>
<td>$50/6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn</td>
<td>$50/6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer Field</td>
<td>$50/6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Cabana (available only when Amenity Center Staff is on duty)</td>
<td>$50/6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Fitness Room</td>
<td>$50/2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Deposit</td>
<td>$500/rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Staffing Fee</td>
<td>$20-$40/hour, per attendant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual user fee for persons not owning property within the District</td>
<td>$4000-$6000/ individual, per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Access Card Replacement Fee</td>
<td>$25/card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Guest Passes</td>
<td>$50/12 guest passes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Total Annual Fee</th>
<th>RiversEdge I</th>
<th>RiversEdge II</th>
<th>Monthly RiversEdge I</th>
<th>Monthly RiversEdge II</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Manager</td>
<td>$66,950</td>
<td>$33,475.00</td>
<td>$33,475.00</td>
<td>$2,789.58</td>
<td>$2,789.58</td>
<td>$66,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifestyle Director</td>
<td>$63,345</td>
<td>$31,672.50</td>
<td>$31,672.50</td>
<td>$2,639.38</td>
<td>$2,639.38</td>
<td>$63,345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Ops Manager</td>
<td>$63,345</td>
<td>$31,672.50</td>
<td>$31,672.50</td>
<td>$2,639.38</td>
<td>$2,639.38</td>
<td>$63,345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Staff</td>
<td>$177,008</td>
<td>$64,607.92</td>
<td>$112,400.08</td>
<td>$5,383.99</td>
<td>$9,366.67</td>
<td>$177,008.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifeguards</td>
<td>$32,712</td>
<td>$32,712.00</td>
<td>Hourly Fee</td>
<td>$2,333.33</td>
<td>$2,333.33</td>
<td>$32,712.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Time Maint Tech</td>
<td>$56,000</td>
<td>$28,000.00</td>
<td>$28,000.00</td>
<td>$2,333.33</td>
<td>$2,333.33</td>
<td>$56,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Time Maint Tech</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$14,000.00</td>
<td>$14,000.00</td>
<td>$1,166.67</td>
<td>$1,166.67</td>
<td>$28,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial Service</td>
<td>$32,265</td>
<td>$16,132.50</td>
<td>$16,132.50</td>
<td>$1,344.38</td>
<td>$1,344.38</td>
<td>$32,265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance</td>
<td>$36,450</td>
<td>$18,225.00</td>
<td>$18,225.00</td>
<td>$1,518.75</td>
<td>$1,518.75</td>
<td>$36,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$556,075</td>
<td>$270,497.42</td>
<td>$285,577.58</td>
<td>$556,075</td>
<td>$556,075</td>
<td>$556,075.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGREEMENT BETWEEN RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND
VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC. FOR AMENITY MANAGEMENT & FIELD OPERATION SERVICES

This Agreement for Amenity Management and Field Operation Services (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this ____ day of December, 2019, by and between:

RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, and located in St. Johns County, Florida, with a mailing address of 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (“District”); and

VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC., a Florida corporation with offices located at 245 Riverside Avenue, Suite 250, Jacksonville, Florida 32202 (“Contractor,” and, together with the District, “Parties”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, and which was established for the purposes, among others, of owning, operating and maintain various public infrastructure improvements, including recreational facilities and related improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District owns and operates a recreation center and associated property that includes swimming pools, tennis courts, clubhouse, fitness room, and other recreational facilities, as further identified on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (altogether, the “River House Amenity”); and

WHEREAS, the District desires to engage a third-party contractor for the operation and maintenance of the River House Amenity; and

WHEREAS, Contractor has a background and extensive experience in the management and maintenance of amenity facilities and is willing to provide such management, operation and maintenance services to the District in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to enter into a contractual relationship with the Contractor to manage and maintain the River House Amenity and to provide other services as described in this Agreement and as included in the Scope of Services attached hereto as Composite Exhibit B and incorporated herein by this reference (“Services”).

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:
1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Agreement.

2. **ENGAGEMENT OF SERVICES.** The District agrees to engage Contractor to provide the Services. This Agreement grants to Contractor the right to enter and use the River House Amenity for the purposes and uses described in this Agreement, and Contractor hereby agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations while performing its obligations under this Agreement.

3. **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

   **A. General Scope of Services**

   i. The Services provided by Contractor shall be as provided for in Composite Exhibit B and as set forth in this Agreement. Contractor shall immediately, and not more than 24 hours after discovering such concerns, notify the District Manager should it discover any issues or concerns that affect the public's health, safety and welfare, and shall immediately address and correct such concerns.

   ii. The General Manager and Field Operations Manager shall attend the District’s Board of Supervisors’ (“Board”) meetings, shall prepare a report and submit it to the District Manager at least eight days prior to the Board meeting, and shall include substantive updates and information as may be needed.

   iii. The District may elect to add additional services to this Agreement upon mutual agreement by the Parties, as confirmed in a written addendum hereto. The District may discontinue all of the Services provided for herein pursuant to the termination provisions set forth herein or discontinue the provision of a portion of the Services described herein immediately for cause or upon sixty (60) days written notice without cause, specifying the department or position(s) discontinued, in the District’s sole and absolute discretion. Any addendums to this agreement will not take effect unless the parties receive an opinion from bond counsel that the changes made thereby do not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of interest on the bonds financing the managed property. Furthermore, Contractor agrees that this Agreement expressly prohibits non-compete provisions. Should the District elect to suspend any department hereunder, or terminate the Agreement in whole or part, the District shall not be prohibited from directly or indirectly employing or contracting any individual employed by the Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor may prohibit its employees from soliciting work with other competitors or vendors that are not the District in its discretion.

   iv. Should the Contractor generate any revenue associated with running the River House Amenity, the Contractor shall remit any such revenue derived from income generating services and programs to the District on a monthly basis as provided for in this Agreement. The Contractor shall keep close accounting of
all revenue and expenditures and submit either a P & L or other applicable financial sales tracking reports provided by the point of sale system, to support all monthly sales and profit-sharing arrangements.

v. At all times during operation of the River House Amenity, Contractor shall ensure responsible and proper staffing levels that meet the provisions of law and best practices. The needs of other properties shall not trump the responsible staffing of the River House Amenity. Contractor shall not utilize management level staff hired by Contractor to staff the River House Amenity at other Contractor properties (except those related to the RiverTown community) without the express approval of the District, through its District Manager. Contractor shall not use District property or any District hardware/facility for any other work not related directly to the District, including any other off-site properties or in support of other Contractor-related businesses.

vi. Contractor shall ensure at all times there is a manager assigned to on-call duty, including nights and weekends. The individual designated to be on-call or on-site for such after-hours time periods shall be communicated to on-site staff working during such time periods. There shall always be management oversight, availability and communication, which is included in the compensation contemplated herein. Included within the compensation provided for in this Agreement is the staffed days and hours as more specifically described in Composite Exhibit B attached hereto.

B. General Manager Position

i. The Contractor shall be responsible, through the General Manager position, for the comprehensive management, operation and maintenance of the River House Amenity, oversight of all of its employees, amenity-related independent contractors and licensees of the District, and responsible for the aiding District Management in the development of the amenity and capital reserve portion of the budgets related to the River House Amenity, as more particularly described in Composite Exhibit B, and in the job description for the General Manager. This provision is meant to be exhaustive such that the Contractor shall be directly responsible for all management, operation and maintenance of the River House Amenity.

ii. The General Manager shall assist the District with recommending, establishing, implementing and ensuring compliance with rules, policies and procedures for the River House Amenity, budgeting accountability, policy recommendations and enforcement, safety/security recommendations, resident satisfaction, and other matters of importance for the efficient and functional operation of the River House Amenity. The General Manager shall also be responsible for coordinating all services and oversight, along with appropriate budgeting and invoicing, of the River House Amenity and the River Club Amenity in Rivers
iii. The compensation and general job description for the position are as set forth in Composite Exhibit B. This shall be a full-time position.

iv. The General Manager reports directly to the District Manager. For reference purposes, attached hereto as Exhibit C is a District organizational chart, which may change from time to time in the District’s discretion. Furthermore, the General Manager shall be responsible for coordinating necessary insurance, waivers, agreements and other documentation through District Staff to ensure all District related activities are appropriately and legally documented to protect the District from further liability exposure. Should there be any question regarding such requirements, the District Manager and District Counsel shall be consulted.

C. Field Operations Manager Position

i. The Contractor shall be responsible, through the Field Operations Manager position, for the comprehensive facility management, operation and maintenance of the River House Amenity, as set forth in Exhibit A, including, but not limited to: oversight of all of its employees, independent contractors and licensees of the District performing work related to the field operations management scope, and responsible for input into the recreation and capital reserve portions of the budgets related to the River House Amenity. The specific responsibilities are as set forth in the job description for the Field Operations Manager, attached hereto in Composite Exhibit B.

ii. The compensation and general job description for the position are as set forth in Composite Exhibit B. This shall be a full-time position.

iii. The Field Operations Manager reports directly to the District Manager. For reference purposes, attached hereto as Exhibit C is a District organizational chart, which may change from time to time in the District's discretion.

D. Lifestyle Coordinator Position

i. The Contractor shall be responsible, through the Lifestyle Coordinator position, for creating and implementing: (i) comprehensive and varied schedules of events and activities at the River House Amenity that will appeal to a broad spectrum of District residents, guests and invitees (“Lifestyle Activities”), (ii) coordinating, planning, budgeting and execution of Lifestyle Activities with outside vendors including, but not limited to, Mattamy Jacksonville, LLC, (iii) promoting Lifestyle Activities through multiple media platforms and newsletters, (iv) engaging and fostering relationships with current and
prospective residents, and (v) identifying, vetting and coordinating with a variety of local and regional vendors for Lifestyle Activities, all of which is as more particularly set forth in Composite Exhibit B. The Contractor shall be responsible, through the Lifestyle Coordinator position, for the oversight of all of its employees, independent contractors and licensees of the District performing work related to the Lifestyle Activities, and the activities as more particularly described in Composite Exhibit B. Furthermore, the Lifestyle Coordinator Position shall be responsible for coordinating necessary insurance, waivers, agreements and other documentation through District Staff to ensure the Lifestyle Activities are appropriately and legally documented to protect the District from further liability exposure. Should there be any question regarding such requirements, the District Manager and District Counsel shall be consulted.

ii. The compensation and general job description are as set forth in Exhibit C.

E. Aquatic Facilities Management Services

i. The Contractor shall be responsible for all duties associated with aquatic management and maintenance of the aquatic facilities at the River House Amenity (“Aquatic Facilities”), which shall include, but not be limited to: completing regular pool maintenance, along with management, scheduling, recruiting, hiring, training, and supervising all personnel. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the cost of any training, uniforms, and certifications required to perform such services. Contractor and its employees shall be responsible for pool cleaning, brushing, and chemical readings, including documentation of the same, consistent with Florida law and regulations and best practices.

ii. Contractor shall at all times be responsible for proper staffing during pool hours in accordance with the Aquatic Facilities’ seasonal schedule, recognizing that the River House Amenity may be, at designated times, a swim at your own risk facility without lifeguard staffing. All personnel employed by Contractor under this Agreement shall have current and up-to-date certifications and undergo Florida Department of Law Enforcement and criminal background checks. Said personnel shall further monitor the aquatics facilities for compliance with Department of Health and other requirements of food, drinks, glass and other regulatory requirements.

iii. The Services assume the pools are open subject to weather conditions and Board direction. In the event that the Aquatic Facilities are closed earlier than expected, or for a period of time, on any given day during the term of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, during severe weather events, hurricane preparedness, etc.), Contractor agrees it shall not bill for, nor be due payment for, any hours which the Aquatic Facilities are not staffed.
F. Maintenance Staff Services

i. The Contractor shall be responsible for all duties associated with maintenance services at the River House Amenity (“Maintenance”) according to the terms provided for herein and as set forth in Composite Exhibit B, which shall include, but not be limited to: general facility and common grounds maintenance, maintenance of the Aquatic Facilities, and janitorial services, along with management, scheduling, recruiting, hiring, training, and supervising all personnel related thereto. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the cost of any training, uniforms, and certifications required to perform such services.

ii. The general nature of these Maintenance services is to provide staffing of individuals with requisite education, knowledge, skill and experience for the respective position. The total fees charged for each position shall be as set forth in Composite Exhibit B and shall be all inclusive of the staff positions set forth in Composite Exhibit B, and all associated wages, salaries, associated taxes, human resource administration, background checks, drug screening, and other employer’s payroll expenses, and any processing fees. The fees charged pursuant to Composite Exhibit B shall be billed monthly, in conformance with the invoicing terms set forth in the Agreement. The District shall only be charged for the portion of Maintenance services actually rendered; if certain of the positions set forth in Composite Exhibit B are not staffed, the District shall not be charged for such positions.

4. COMPENSATION. Contractor shall be compensated for providing the Services described in Section 3 of this Agreement and exhibits hereto in accordance with the pricing is as detailed in the attached Composite Exhibit B. The staffed hours of the River House Amenity shall be in accordance with this Agreement and Composite Exhibit C and as directed by the District’s designee, who shall be the District Manager. Contractor shall provide, upon request, copies of employee time and attendance records, documenting the total hours worked. Contractor agrees to render monthly invoices to the District, in writing, which shall be delivered to the District at the offices of the District Manager on or before the fifteenth (15th) of the month in which the invoice is being billed (e.g., for Contractor to receive timely payment for Services provided for the month of May, the invoice for May shall be delivered to the District Manager on or before May 15th). These monthly invoices are due and payable within twenty (20) days upon receipt of the invoice by the District, or as may otherwise be required or permitted under Florida’s Prompt Payment Act. Each monthly invoice will include such supporting information as the District may reasonably require the Contractor to provide. In the event there is a dispute regarding payment or Services, the District reserves the right to hold the portion of the payment in dispute, pending expeditious negotiation and resolution of the dispute in good faith by the Parties.

5. CONTRACTOR HIRING OF GENERAL MANAGER AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGER PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall be responsible for the Services, including the recruitment, selection and hiring of the position of General Manager, Field Operations
Manager and all other positions provided for hereunder. Any costs associated with the hiring of these positions (i.e., recruitment, advertising, or relocation expenses) shall be borne by the Contractor as part of the Compensation provided for herein. The District cannot terminate the General Manager or Field Operations Manager or any other positions. However, upon the determination of the District that the General Manager or Field Operations Manager or are not fulfilling his or her assigned duties in a satisfactory manner, the District, through its District Manager, shall confer with the Contractor regarding the failure to provide services in compliance with this Agreement. The Contractor agrees to resolve such issues expeditiously. The District retains its rights to terminate the Contractor for lack of performance and as provided for herein.

6. **General Provisions.**

   A. Contractor is an independent contractor. Contractor shall have sole authority as an independent contractor in dealing with its employees and shall be solely responsible for all necessary insurance payments (including workers’ compensation, as required by Florida law), payroll taxes and other deductions, and the provision of various benefits to its staff. Contractor shall be liable for the performance, or lack thereof, of employees of the District, of Contractor’s employees and contractors, licensees, lessees and vendors that are within the Contractor’s control. Contractor shall solely be responsible for oversight, control, direction and management of all personnel providing services of functions at the District and shall defend, hold the District harmless and indemnify the District against any employment or other related claims arising from the same. This provision is meant to be exhaustive such that any claims related to the provision of the Services arise, Contractor shall defend, hold the District harmless and indemnify the District and Contractor has been paid for its services in consideration of the Services and the indemnification provisions provided for in this Agreement.

   B. Contractor shall promptly respond to any and all emergencies or problems related to the River House Amenity and shall report to the District all known problems related to the River House Amenity.

   C. Contractor shall provide, at no additional cost to the District, company uniforms to all personnel providing the Services.

   D. Costs incurred by Contractor due to emergencies or at the written direction of the District shall be reimbursed to Contractor at cost and in no event at an amount greater than cost. Such reimbursements shall be paid only in accordance with receipts for such costs provided to the District by Contractor.

   E. Contractor shall provide annual evaluations of all employeesstaffed at the District at a minimum. Such evaluations shall be standardized and provided in accordance with best employment practices. Contractor shall train employees with supervisory responsibilities, or cause such employees to be trained, including but not limited to the General Manager and various department heads,
in human resources and employment best practices. This training at a minimum shall include such topics as performance management and terminations, corrective actions, social networking best practices and the “do’s and don’ts”, harassment and discrimination, interviewing and handling difficult employees/conflict resolution.

F. All purchases made by any of the positions paid for pursuant to this Agreement or an addendum thereto will be in accordance with and subject to the District's procurement and purchasing policies, Rules of Procedure and subject to all requirements for District procurement and purchases imposed by Florida law. The District will be responsible for all operating expenses pertaining to the day-to-day operation that will be reasonably necessary for a public purpose of the District. These will include, but not be limited to, the following: District telephone services, utilities, operating supplies, and other related expenses to District specific operations not a part of the responsibilities of Contractor. No expenditure in excess of the amount budgeted for such may be made without prior Board approval except in the event of an emergency, in which case the Contractor shall report such expenditure and the reason for the emergency expense to the District Manager as soon as possible, but in no event later than seventy-two (72) hours.

G. The General Manager position staffed by Contractor shall (i) provide equal treatment and equal access to the River House Amenity for all residents and paid users, and (ii) maintain the assets of the District in a manner consistent with direction from the Board, through adopted budgets and other Board direction, and consistent with the federal tax law and bond covenants, as applicable. Any substantial operational or budget change shall only be made as approved by the Board. Substantial shall mean a change that affects the integrity of one of the District's core programs or total projected operational fiscal year spending is expected to exceed the adopted fiscal year budget. The purchasing thresholds for the General Manager are pursuant to the policy adopted by the Board, which may be changed from time to time. The current policy is attached to this Agreement for reference purposes.

H. To the extent that any other terms provided in the exhibits conflict with the terms of this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

7. SHARING OF REVENUES. Contractor is not entitled to any of the District revenues for the River House Amenity programs whatsoever. The sole compensation for services provided hereunder are as defined in paragraph four herein and as identified in this Agreement.

8. CARE OF THE PROPERTY. Contractor shall use all due care to protect the River House Amenity and property of the District, its residents, Patrons, landowners and authorized guests and invitees from damage by Contractor or its employees or agents. Contractor agrees to commence repair of any damage resulting from the Services within twenty-four
(24) hours of notice thereof. Any such repairs shall be at Contractor’s sole expense, unless otherwise agreed, in writing, by the District.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS. In providing the Services, Contractor shall use approved and effective chemicals and cleaning agents in strict compliance with state and federal environmental guidelines. Further, Contractor shall take any action necessary to promptly comply with any and all orders or requirements affecting the River House Amenity placed thereon by any governmental authority having jurisdiction. However, Contractor shall not take any action under this paragraph if the District is contesting or has affirmed its intention to contest any such order or requirement. Contractor shall promptly and in no event within more than forty-eight (48) hours notify the District in writing of all such orders or requirements.

10. INVESTIGATION AND REPORT OF ACCIDENTS/CLAIMS. Contractor shall promptly and in no event within more than seventy-two (72) hours provide a written report as to all accidents, injuries or claims for damage relating to the River House Amenity or related to the Services, including any damage or destruction of property, and shall cooperate and make any and all reports required by any insurance company, law enforcement agency or the District in collection therewith, unless the Board expressly directs Contractor otherwise, in writing. Emergency reporting shall be consistent with Section 3 herein.

11. TERMINATION. The District shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time upon written notice to Contractor due to Contractor’s failure to perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, or upon sixty (60) days’ written notice without cause and for any reason whatsoever. Contractor shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days’ written notice to the District stating a failure of the District to perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that the District shall be provided a reasonable opportunity to cure any failure under this Agreement. In the event either party terminates this Agreement, Contractor agrees to accept the balance due and owing to it at the effective date of termination for the Services performed up to that date as sole means of recovery, hereunder, subject to any offsets the District may have against Contractor. Upon termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the effective date of termination or such other date as set forth in the following: (i) deliver to the District all materials, equipment, tools and supplies, keys, contracts and documents relating to the River House Amenity, the District operations, and such other accountings, papers, and records as the District shall request and are in the Contractor's possession or under the Contractor's reasonable direct control pertaining to the River House Amenity; (ii) vacate any portion of the River House Amenity then accessed by the Contractor as a consequence of this Agreement; and, (iii) furnish all such information and take all such action as the District shall reasonably require in order to effect an orderly and systematic ending of the Contractor's duties and activities hereunder. Within ten (10) days after the effective date of any such termination, the Contractor shall deliver to the District any written reports required hereunder for any period not covered by prior reports at the time of termination.

12. INSURANCE.
A. Contractor shall maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

i. Workers’ Compensation Insurance in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.

ii. Commercial General liability insurance with the following limits:

   - $3,000,000 General Aggregate
   - $1,000,000 Products/Completed Operations
   - $1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury
   - $1,000,000 Each Occurrence

iii. Comprehensive automobile liability insurance for all vehicles used by the Contractor or General Manager with respect to the operation of the Facilities whether non-owned or hired, with a combined single limit of $1,000,000.

iv. Employer’s Liability Coverage with limits of $250,000.

v. Professional Liability Insurance with limits of $1,000,000.

vi. Employment theft dishonesty insurance in the amount of $500,000.

vii. Abuse/Molestation coverage in the amount of $5,000,000.

viii. Excess (Umbrella) liability policy in excess of the limits set forth in the provisions above, in the amount of $5,000,000.

B. Insurance obtained by Contractor shall be primary and noncontributory with respect to insurance outlined above. All such policies shall be issued by insurance companies licensed to do business in the state of Florida. The District, its Board members, the District Manager, District Counsel, District Engineer, officers, staff, employees, representatives, agents and trustees, along with Rivers Edge II Community Development District, its Board members, the District Manager, District Counsel, District Engineer, officers, staff, employees, representatives, agents and trustees and Mattamy Jacksonville LLC, and its officers, employees, representatives, agents and trustees, shall each be listed as additional insureds on each such policy, and no policy may be canceled during the term of this Agreement without at least thirty (30) days written notice to the District. An insurance certificate evidencing compliance with this paragraph shall be sent to the District prior to the commencement of any performance under this Agreement.

13. INDEMNIFICATION.

A. Obligations under this paragraph shall include the payment of all settlements, judgments, damages, liquidated damages, penalties, forfeitures, back pay awards,
court costs, arbitration and/or mediation costs, litigation expenses, attorney fees and paralegal fees (incurred in court, out of court, on appeal, or in bankruptcy proceedings) as ordered.

B. Contractor will defend, indemnify, save and hold the District, and its Board members, the District Manager, District Counsel, District Engineer, officers, staff, employees, representatives, agents and trustees, along with the Rivers Edge II Community Development District, and its Board members, the District Manager, District Counsel, District Engineer, officers, staff, employees, representatives, agents and trustees, and Mattamy Jacksonville LLC, and its officers, employees, representatives, agents and trustees (altogether, the “District Indemnites”) harmless from all loss, damage, injury or any other claims whatsoever, including all judgments, liens, liabilities, debts and obligations resulting from the acts or omissions of Contractor’s officers, directors, agents, assigns or employees.

C. For purposes of this section, “acts or omissions” on the part of Contractor’s officers, directors, agents, assigns or employees includes, but is not limited to, the operation and management of the River House Amenity in a manner that would require a permit, license, certification, consent, or other approval from any governmental agency which has jurisdiction over the operation and management of the River House Amenity, unless such permit, license, certification, consent, or other approval is first obtained or the Board has expressly directed Contractor in writing not to obtain such permit license, certification, consent, or other approval.

D. The indemnification rights herein contained shall be cumulative of, and in addition to, any and all rights, remedies and recourse to which the District shall be entitled, whether pursuant to some other provision of this Agreement, at law, or in equity. The provisions of this Section 13 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

14. DEFAULT AND PROTECTION AGAINST THIRD PARTY INTERFERENCE. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief, and/or specific performance. The District shall be solely responsible for enforcing its rights under this Agreement against any interfering third-party. Nothing contained herein shall limit or impair the District’s right to protect its rights from interference by a third party to this Agreement.

15. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either the District or Contractor is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

16. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the Parties hereto relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.
17. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both Parties hereto.

18. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of both Parties hereto, both Parties have complied with all the requirements of law, and both Parties have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

19. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications under this Agreement (“Notice” or “Notices”) shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by Overnight Delivery or First-Class Mail, postage prepaid, to the Parties, as follows:

   A. **If to Contractor:**
      Vesta Property Services, Inc.
      245 Riverside Avenue, Suite 250
      Jacksonville, Florida 32202
      Attn: Dan Fagan

   B. **If to District:**
      Rivers Edge Community
      Development District
      475 West Town Place, Suite 114
      St. Augustine, Florida 32092
      Attn: District Manager

      **With a copy to:**
      Hopping Green & Sams P.A.
      119 South Monroe Street, Suite 300 (32301)
      Post Office Box 6526
      Tallahassee, Florida 32314
      Attn: District Counsel

      Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for Contractor may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and Contractor. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth herein.

20. **THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties hereto, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason of or for the benefit of any third-party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed
or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation or other entity other than the Parties hereto any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Contractor and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

21. **Assignment.** Neither the District nor Contractor may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other. Any purported assignment without such written approval shall be void.

22. **Controlling Law and Venue.** This Agreement and the provisions contained in this Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. The Parties agree that venue for any action arising hereunder shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction in St. Johns County, Florida.

23. **Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective upon execution by both Parties. This term of this Agreement shall be from December 1, 2019 until September 30, 2020 unless terminated earlier in accordance with Section 11, above. This Agreement is subject to two one-year renewals, commencing October 1, 2020 – September 30, 2021 and October 1, 2021-September 30, 2022. Such renewals shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as set forth herein.

24. **Public Records.** Contractor understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records, and accordingly, Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of Florida law in handling such records, including, but not limited to, section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*. Contractor further recognizes that all work product, e-mails, or other forms of transmission whatsoever in furtherance of District business are considered public records and shall be retained as such by Contractor. All data and programs utilized in conduct of District business and operations and stored on computers are considered public records and are required to be turned over consistent with this provision. Contractor acknowledges that the designated public records custodian for the District is James Perry (“Public Records Custodian”). Among other requirements and to the extent applicable by law, Contractor shall 1) keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service; 2) upon request by the Public Records Custodian, provide the District with the requested public records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time period at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*; 3) ensure that public records which are exempt or confidential, and exempt from public records disclosure requirements, are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following the contract term if Contractor does not transfer the records to the Public Records Custodian of the District; and 4) upon completion of the contract, transfer to the District, at no cost, all public records in Contractor’s possession or, alternatively, keep, maintain and meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records pursuant to Florida laws. When such public records are transferred by Contractor, Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records.
disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District in a format that is compatible with Microsoft Word or Adobe PDF formats.

**IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO CONTRACTOR’S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS CUSTODIAN AT (904) 940-5850, JPERRY@GMSNF.COM, OR 475 WEST TOWN PLACE, SUITE 114, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32092.**

25. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

26. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

27. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

28. **NEGOTIATION AT ARM’S LENGTH.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm’s length transaction. The Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received, or had the opportunity to receive, the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, all Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any party.

29. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or other statute or law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.
Attest: RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

__________________________  ___________________________________
Secretary/Assistant Secretary Chairman/Vice-Chairman, Board of Supervisors

VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC.

By: _________________________________
Witness      Print: ________________________________
Its: __________________________________

Print Name of Witness

Exhibit A: The River House Amenity
Composite Exhibit B: Scope of Services
Exhibit C: Organizational Chart
EXHIBIT A
THE RIVER HOUSE AMENITY
I. INTRODUCTION

Since its founding by Roy Deary in 1994, Jacksonville-based Amenity Companies has been the trail-blazer and leader in providing contracted amenity/recreation facility operations for planned-communities in Florida, touching the lives of hundreds-of-thousands of people over the past twenty years. Since 1998, we’ve continuously and successfully handled large, amenity facility-management/staffing contracts throughout the state. Communities have also contracted with us to benefit from our consulting expertise on behalf of new facility construction and extensive renovation projects.

In 2011, Amenity Companies joined Vesta Property Services, Inc., Florida’s pioneer in combining amenity financing and management, lifestyle programming, and community association management services under one corporate umbrella. Vesta is headquartered in Jacksonville, has offices throughout the state, and has over 800 employees - most of which are dedicated on-site at our client-communities.

What Distinguishes Vesta from our competition?

A. Comprehensive Expertise & Engagement: We provide a wide breadth-of-services
B. **Exceptional, Long-Term Relationships:** Our Amenities Division is marked by long-term relationships built upon close, personal ties between our customers, management team, and vendors. (We still serve our very first customer - Kings Point Delray – after 24 years!) This length and depth of our relationships corresponds with our high customer retention-rate, all of which reflects the loyalty and satisfaction that we’ve sustained with our customers and associates every day for the past two decades.

II. **PROPOSED SERVICES**

The District’s detailed scope-of-work is outlined as follows:

A. Community Management
   1. General Manager

B. Amenities Staff
   1. Lifestyle Coordinator
   2. Guest Services Hosts
   3. Lifeguards

C. Maintenance Services
   1. Facility Maintenance
   2. Pool Maintenance
   3. Janitorial

III. **PERSONNEL**

   A. The *Community General Manager* shall be employed to oversee all facets of the operation with a particular focus on guest services. Additional oversight includes maintenance, events, aquatics and food and beverage services. *(refer to Exhibit A).*

   B. A *Lifestyle Coordinator* shall have the responsibilities of creating and executing a wide variety of events and ongoing activities for a broad spectrum of residents *(refer to Exhibit B).*

   C. A *Field Operations Manager* shall oversee the day-to-day operation of all district assets, common grounds and service providers. *(refer to Exhibit C).*

   D. *Guest Services Hosts* shall be employed to provide a wide range of services to all residents, prospective residents and approved guests. Duties include the greeting of patrons, providing tours of the facilities, issuance of access cards and policy enforcement. Staffing levels will vary based on the season.

   E. *Maintenance Staff* shall provide a variety of services to ensure all district assets are well maintained. *(refer to Exhibit D).*

IV. **OTHER**
Certification and Training:
Lifeguard staff hold Red Cross or equivalent CPR/lifeguard training and any swim instructors or other personnel hold all required legal and other certifications.

V. PRICING

A. General Manager: $33,475.00  
B. Lifestyle Coordinator: $31,672.50  
C. Field Operations Manager: $31,672.50  
D. Lifeguards: $37,712.00  
E. Facility and Common Grounds Maintenance: $42,000.00  
F. Pool Maintenance Services: $18,225.00  
G. Janitorial Services: $16,132.50  

Total Annual Fees for all service components (A through H above) = $270,497.42

Any future rate increases will not exceed 3.0% annually and are subject to board approval and shall be consistent with this Agreement.

Exhibit A

a) Act as a liaison between Vesta staff, District Staff and the Board of Supervisors.  
b) Ensure that staff provide exceptional service for the benefit of all residents, guests and prospective home buyers.  
c) Act as an ambassador of the community.  
d) Provide tours of the amenities for new and prospective residents.  
e) Act as an extension of sales agents and realtors in assisting prospective home buyers.  
f) Hold subordinate managers (such as the F+B Manager, Field Operations Manager and Lifestyle Director) accountable to a high level of performance within their areas of responsibility. Provide direction and support to said staff.  
g) Maintain an expansive knowledge of the history and current state of the entire community. Provide suggestions to the board relative to potential future needs of the district.  
h) Resolve resident issues on a timely basis.  
i) Recommend district policy changes as needed.  
j) Maintain timely communication with the Board of Supervisors, CDD staff and support staff.  
k) Issue comprehensive reports to the board at monthly meetings.


**Exhibit B**

a) Develop and implement a wide variety of community-wide events, activities, and programs to help fulfill the residents’ desired lifestyle and maximize their use of the amenities.

b) Work closely with the Mattamy marketing team in the planning, budgeting and execution of events for residents and prospects.

c) Promote the lifestyle of RiverTown through the community website, multiple social media sites and a monthly newsletter in addition to weekly e-blasts.

d) Act as the “host” of each event by remaining available to build relationships with residents, guests and prospective home buyers.

e) Identify and vet a variety of entertainment and specialty vendors that will be used for special event and lifestyle programming.

f) Provide tours of the amenities for new and prospective residents.

g) Complete administrative duties such as scheduling, registration and payment collection. Arrange payment to vendors by working with the developer and District Staff.

h) Create child and adult team recreation activities.

i) Ensure that all expenses stay within the lifestyle/special events budget.

j) Management/Special Events Budgets (if any) and provide quarterly updates on all such expenditures.

k) Hire, train and schedule special event staff for events (small and large).

l) Debrief with personnel after the event in order to improve future events.

m) Field resident questions, inquiries, and concerns regarding lifestyle programs.

n) Provide for the fair and equal reservation of the Community Garden plots by residents and paid users of the District only, recognizing that there are limited Community Garden plots compared to number of residents. May charge residents a reasonable fee for participation in the Community Garden, which fee shall be advertised to residents and paid users and applied uniformly.

o) Manage the reservation, maintenance, and general oversight of the Community Garden. Residents and paid users of the District are anticipated to be responsible for the planting and individual care of Community Garden plots and associated individualized equipment.

p) Ensure that Community Garden participants adhere to District adopted policies and all federal, state and local regulations, laws, codes and permit requirements.

**Exhibit C**

a) Implement all policies and procedures established by the District as they relate to the day-to-day maintenance and upkeep of all District assets.

b) Act as the primary point of contact for district supervisors and staff, residents and service providers.

c) Report to and interact with district supervisors, staff and residents during monthly meetings. Implement District Board directives on a timely basis.

d) Respond to resident inquiries in a timely and professional manner.

e) Advise the CDD of any necessary repairs, extraordinary cleaning, or replacement items that may be required due to “normal wear-and-tear,” natural disasters, vandalism, etc. and secure
cost estimates for same.
f) Assist the District Manager in developing an annual maintenance budget and a long-term facility replacement schedule.
g) Maintain an up-to-date operations and maintenance manual, complete with current drawings.
h) Create a detailed scope of work for projects requiring additional contractors. Work with and present to the board of supervisors when appropriate. Secure cost estimates and initiate work.
i) Hire, train and hold accountable onsite maintenance staff. Areas of responsibility include; pool maintenance, janitorial services, outdoor facility maintenance and common grounds maintenance throughout the community.
j) Assess the performance of all maintenance contractors. Hold all service providers accountable to a high standard. Report to board any remedial actions required.
k) **Landscaping/Irrigation:** Oversee landscape maintenance/irrigation system provider’s performance through regular meetings and inspections. Action item lists will be created in documenting and monitoring problem-resolution. Work with provider’s management team to ensure compliance with contractual requirements and corrections to performance deficiencies, as needed.
l) **Maintenance of Lakes/Holding Ponds:** Oversee performance of storm water-management system service provider, as well as pond maintenance provider. Ensure that inlets are maintained, debris around embankments is removed, etc.

**Exhibit D**

**General Facility and Common Grounds Maintenance**

a) Daily cleaning of all outdoor structures.
b) Thorough removal of debris and trash in and around the facility.
c) Clean soffits, ceiling fans, light fixtures and all outdoor ceiling surfaces.
d) Blow off entire pool deck and all entryways.
e) Removal of spider webs, wasps’ nests, mud daubers, etc.
f) Maintain 3 tennis courts. Regular maintenance includes brushing, rolling and lining of all courts. Regular maintenance of the irrigation system. Inspection and repair of windscreens. Removal and application of surface material as needed.
g) Assist the Field Operations Manager in maintaining all district common grounds and monuments. Maintenance includes management of dog waste stations and trash and debris removal throughout the property.
h) Address (and report) safety hazards immediately.
i) Spot pressure wash as needed.
j) Projects ad simple repairs as able.
k) **Part-Time Maintenance Services:** A part-time Maintenance Technician will provide an additional twenty (20) hours per month in order to assist the onsite Facility and Field Operations Manager.
l) **Additional Maintenance Services:** Additional maintenance services will be provided on an as-needed hourly basis in order to assist the onsite Facility and Field Operation Managers at the rate of $23.00 (twenty-three dollars) per hour.

**Swimming Pool Maintenance**
a) Check pool water quality and complete appropriate form equivalent to DH Form 921 3/98 Swimming Pool Report, as required by Chapter 64E-9.004(13), FAC, each site visit.
b) Conduct and record necessary tests for proper pool chemicals as required in order to maintain water quality levels within requirements of Chapter 64E-9.004(1)(d).
c) Manually skim, brush and vacuum pools as necessary
d) Clean pool tiles and scum gutters.
e) Perform annual maintenance.
f) Operate filtration and recirculation systems.
g) Maintain pool at proper water level and maintain filtration rates.
h) Check valves and other components for leaks and maintain in proper condition.
i) Advise the District of any necessary repairs, cleaning, or replacement items required due to normal wear & tear, “Acts of God,” or vandalism. Such repairs shall be billed separately upon written approval of the District.

Note 1: Additional service and chemicals due to natural disasters or gale-force winds shall be billable to the District at cost.
Note 2: Pool chemicals necessary to maintain water quality in accordance with Florida law shall be purchased directly by the District and shall not be included in the pool maintenance price proposed herein.

Janitorial Services
a) Maintain general appearance of all indoor spaces by vacuuming carpet, dusting of all fixtures, mopping floors, cleaning windows, bathrooms, counters and tiled areas.
b) Window cleaning includes window ledges and blinds.
c) Bathroom cleaning includes all toilets, bases behind toilets, counters, mirrors and shower stalls. Soap dispensers shall be cleaned and filled when necessary. Paper product dispensers shall be restocked as needed.
d) Dusting includes the cleaning of window ledges, vents, furniture bases, shelves, picture frames, counter tops, tables, televisions and fitness equipment.
e) Straightening of all furniture and fixtures.
f) Removal of all interior trash.

Note: Should extraordinary cleaning services be required (as agreed to by the District Manager or the Board of Supervisors), such special janitorial services and/or equipment/supplies shall be billable to the District upon notice and acceptance by the District Manager.
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
Currently we staff the RiverHouse Tuesday – Sunday from 10am – 7pm year-round. If the Board is considering such policy, we will need to modify our staffing of the facility with “of age” staffers and additional hours to ensure proper handling of potential events. We are proposing these options for the board, please keep in mind the seasonality is based on daylight savings time.

Option A: $6,348

Reduction of hours now through March 1st

Tuesday – Sunday 10am – 5pm

Increase in March through October

*open Monday 12-7 and extending hours until dusk Friday through Sunday*

Option B: $4,692

Reduction of hours now through March 1st

Tuesday – Sunday 10am – 5pm

Increase in March through October

*open Monday 12-7 and extending hours until dusk Friday Saturday and Sunday*

Option B: $552

Reduction of hours now through March 1st

Tuesday – Sunday 10am – 5pm

Increase in March through October

*Facility Closed Monday and extending hours until dusk Friday Saturday and Sunday*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option A</th>
<th>$6,348</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOVEMBER - FEBRUARY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MARCH-OCTOBER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduce hours of operation to 10am - 5pm</td>
<td>Addition of hours on Monday 12-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Addition of hours Friday through Sunday 10-Dusk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option B</th>
<th>$4,692</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOVEMBER - FEBRUARY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MARCH-OCTOBER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduce hours of operation to 10am - 5pm</td>
<td>Addition of hours on Monday 12-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Addition of hours Saturday and Sunday 10-Dusk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option C</th>
<th>$552</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOVEMBER - FEBRUARY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MARCH-OCTOBER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduce hours of operation to 10am - 5pm</td>
<td>Addition of hours Friday through Sunday 10-Dusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Close the facility for the day for maintenance on Monday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
2020 SUMMER SWIM TEAM PROPOSAL

The RiverTown Swim Team is requesting the support and approval from the CDD to continue our community swim team this summer, 2020. We will swim with the First Coast Summer Swim League again, which has been operating 10+ years with teams like Atlantic Beach Country Club, Marsh Landing, Sawgrass, Aberdeen, Eagle Harbor, Eagle Landing and Oakleaf.

**Proposed Practice Schedule = 35 days total**

*Tuesday’s, Wednesday’s & Thursday’s*

**May Evening Practices (9 days)**

4:30-6:30 pm

May 5th, 6th, 7th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 21st

**June Morning Practices (13 days)**

8:00-10:00 am

June 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 23rd, 24th, 25th

**June Evening Practices (4 days)**

4:30-6:30 pm

June 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th

**July Morning Practices (9 days)**

8:00-10:00 am

July 7th, 8th, 9th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd

**July Evening Practices (3 days)**

4:30-6:30 pm

July 8th, 15th, 22nd

**Benefits of this schedule:**

- These hours are during non-peak hours which should affect very little residents.
- Since RiverTown has two amazing amenities/pools, residents will have the option to visit another pool during practice times, should they choose.
- Most residents start showing up to the pool at 10 am in anticipation of the water slide opening. This allows us to be cleared from the pool deck before peak hours.
• We will not practice on Fridays as the pool may be busy with community events. No Practice on Mondays while pool is closed for cleanings.
• One lane will always be available when residents are interested in lap swimming.

Meets

We would like to host 2 meets the summer of 2020. We will host both meets on Saturday mornings, beginning at 8:00 am. These meets should not run later than 12:00 pm.

Insurance

The RiverTown Swim Team will renew a $1,000,000 General Liability insurance policy through K&K Insurance. This policy will cover the RiverTown Swim Team, Coaches, RiverTown Amenity Center, and the CDD. The league has an additional General Liability Insurance policy for $1,000,000, covering each swimmer and coach at all meets.
LICENSE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND RIVERTOWN RIPTIDES REGARDING THE USE OF THE DISTRICT’S AQUATIC FACILITIES

THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT (“License Agreement”) is made and entered into this ___ day of December, 2019, by and between:

RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, located in St. Johns County, Florida, and with offices at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (“District”), and

RIVERTOWN RIPTIDES, INC. a Florida not-for-profit corporation, with a mailing address of 184 Olivette Street, St. Johns, Florida 32259 (“Licensee” and together with the District, sometimes referred to as “Parties”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District is a special-purpose unit of local government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the District owns, operates, and maintains a recreation facility, which includes a competition pool (“Competition Pool”) and other aquatic facilities (together, “Aquatic Facilities”) as District improvements, as shown highlighted on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (altogether, “Amenity Facility”); and

WHEREAS, Licensee approached the District and desires to make use of the District’s Amenity Facility for a swim team meeting, swim team practices and the hosting of up to two (2) swim meets; and

WHEREAS, the District is willing to allow the Licensee to make use of the Amenity Facility as specifically set forth herein, provided that such use does not impede the District’s operation of the Amenity Facility as a public improvement and such use is in compliance with this License Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the District has determined that providing the Licensee with the ability to use the Amenity Facility is a benefit to the District, is a proper public purpose, and makes appropriate use of the District’s public facilities; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Licensee warrant and agree that they have all rights, power, and authority to enter into and be bound by this License Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties agree as follows:
1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** The Recitals stated above are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this License Agreement.

2. **GRANT OF LICENSE.** The District hereby grants to the Licensee a license to use the Amenity Facility for swim team practices and up to two (2) swim meets, in accordance with the schedule attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by reference (“License”). In consideration of use of certain portions of the Amenity Facility, Licensee agrees to the following conditions:

   A. Licensee’s access is limited to the Competition Pool, the adjacent pool deck, and the Amenity Facility restrooms as highlighted in yellow on **Exhibit A**, and the parking lot serving the Amenity Facility, along with access to the RiverHouse for the swim team meeting only. No other use of, or access to any other portions of the Amenity Facility is permitted.

   B. Licensee’s access is limited to a swim team meeting, swim team practices and up to two (2) swim meets on the dates set forth in **Exhibit B**.

   C. The Parties acknowledge that weather conditions may affect the use of the Amenity Facility at any given time. The District shall have the right to temporarily close the Amenity Facility on any given day due to inclement weather, including, but not limited to, rain, lightning, hail, and strong winds. Licensee shall abide by the decision of the District as to the closure of the Amenity Facility. Licensee shall be responsible for the safety of its staff, guests, invitees, agents, or participants during such times.

   D. Only swim team participants and coaches are permitted to enter the Competition Pool, except in case of emergency. Family members and/or guests of Licensee may not use the Competition Pool in conjunction with this License except on swim meet days as provided in **Exhibit B**. However, nothing in this Agreement is intended to limit resident and paid users access to the Amenity Facility.

   E. Swim team membership shall be open only to residents and paid users of the District.

   F. Licensee’s use of the Competition Pool shall be contemporaneous with the use of the Amenity Facility by District Patrons (as that term is defined in the Policies Regarding District Amenity Facilities) and Licensee’s use shall not interfere with the operation of the Amenity Facility as a public improvement.

   G. One outside swim lane shall be kept open at all times during swim team practice to allow District Patrons to use the Competition Pool. If such outside lane is full (more then 3-4 users), swim team shall open an additional lane for District Patrons use.
H. Licensee shall ensure the schedule set forth in Exhibit B is coordinated with the District’s onsite management staff, which schedule must be approved in writing prior to conducting any such events. Licensee shall meet with the management staff prior to scheduled swim meets to coordinate parking plans, details, times, and housekeeping responsibilities. It is the responsibility of Licensee to ensure all of the facilities utilized by Licensee and its invitees are left in a neat and orderly fashion, in the same or better condition than prior to commencement of the individual event and trash is properly disposed of in trash bags and taken to the dumpster. Licensee may display signage during swim team meets only. Signs may be displayed on the day of the meet and must be taken down within 24 hours of conclusion of such meet. Any other permanent signage, other than advertising in accordance with the District’s policies and coordinated through the management staff, must be pre-approved by the District in writing and is not included in this Agreement. Any advertisements naming the District, its facilities, including any derivation of such facilities, shall include verbiage in legible font that states: “this is not a Rivers Edge CDD sponsored or endorsed event.” Any proceeds generated from the events, sales and sponsorships shall remain with Licensee.

I. Licensee shall be required to provide parking monitors for swim meets. Parking that obstructs vehicular traffic, emergency vehicle movement or otherwise impacts District or landowner property in the District shall be prohibited and may result in immediate termination of this License. Licensee shall be held responsible for coordination of all parking efforts related to the activities provided for herein.

J. Licensee’s use of the Competition Pool shall be subject to the policies and regulations of the District and Licensee acknowledges receipt and reading of all such policies and rules.

K. Licensee shall provide to the District a Rivers Edge Community Development District Consent and Release from Liability (“Release”), in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, fully executed by each swim team participant and the parent or legal guardian of such swim team participant, resident and non-resident coach/volunteers, along with all swim meet participants and their guardians, prior to that swim team participants’ use of the Amenity Facility. The Licensee shall not permit any swim team participant to use the Amenity Facility without first providing the District with a fully-executed Release for such participant. Should the Licensee fail to comply with this section, the District may immediately terminate this License Agreement, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary.

L. The grant of this License is further conditioned on Licensee’s compliance at all times with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, and requirements of federal, state, county, city and municipal government, and any and all of their departments and bureaus, and all applicable permits and approvals, including but in no way limited to, USA swimming guidelines, health department requirements, fire code and other laws (“Laws”). It is Licensee’s responsibility to know, understand and follow such Laws. Further, Licensee shall comply at all times
with the Guidelines for Swim Team Usage, set forth in Exhibit D hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

M. At all times, Swim Team must further comply with the Youth Safety Guidelines attached hereto as Exhibit E, and incorporated herein by this reference.

3. TERM. The term of the License shall be from May 5, 2020, through July 23, 2020, unless terminated or revoked pursuant to section 4 below. However, the covenants and obligations of Licensee contained herein, to the extent such acts accrue during the term of this Agreement, shall survive cancellation for acts and omissions which occurred during the effective term of the License Agreement.

4. SUSPENSION, REVOCATION AND TERMINATION. The District and the Licensee acknowledge and agree that the License granted herein is a mere privilege and may be immediately suspended or revoked, with or without cause, at the sole discretion of the District. In the event the District exercises its right to suspend or revoke the License, the District shall provide Licensee written notice of the suspension or revocation, which shall be effective immediately upon receipt by Licensee of the notice. Licensee may terminate this License Agreement upon written notice to the District.

5. PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT. Licensee represents that it is qualified to operate a swim team and to provide certified, trained, and qualified swimming instructors and/or coaches. Licensee further represents that its swimming instructors and/or coaches are certified as provided in section 514.071, Florida Statutes, and all other applicable laws. Licensee shall maintain all required licenses and certifications in effect and shall at all times exercise sound professional judgment, including taking precautions for the safety of its participants, staff and invitees. All minors participating in the swim team shall only do so with the consent of a parent or guardian. The District shall in no way be responsible for the safety of any swimmer while using the Amenity Facility. Any and all waivers signed by Licensee’s swimmers shall acknowledge the fact that the District is not responsible.

6. CAPACITY OF POOL. The size of the swim team shall be limited to a maximum of one hundred fifty (150) max participants. Licensee shall be responsible for determining the appropriate ratio of swim team participants to coaches and shall provide the expected number of swim team participants to the District’s management team and cooperate in good faith with District staff to ensure that the pool capacity is not exceeded.

7. INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY. Licensee shall acquire and maintain general commercial liability insurance coverage acceptable to the District in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence, which shall include all claims and losses that may relate in any manner whatsoever to use of the License by Licensee, its staff, agents, resident and non-resident participants, guests, or invitees. The District and its supervisors, officers, professional staff and agents shall be named as additional insured parties on such policy. Licensee shall provide continuous proof of such insurance coverage to the District. Licensee hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the District and its supervisors, officers, professional staff and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, and expenses, and all
suits, actions and judicial decrees (all costs including, without limitation, expert witness fees, paralegal fees, and reasonable attorneys’ fees for the District’s legal counsel of choice, whether at trial or on appeal), arising from personal injury, death, or property damage resulting in any manner whatsoever from use of the License by Licensee, its staff, agents, participants, guests, or invitees. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the District’s sovereign immunity or limits of liability beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute or law.

8. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by overnight delivery service or First Class Mail, postage prepaid, to the Parties, as follows:

A. **If to the District:**

   Rivers Edge Community Development District  
   475 West Town Place, Suite 114  
   St. Augustine, Florida 32092  
   Attn: District Manager

   With a copy to:
   Hopping Green & Sams, P.A.  
   119 S. Monroe Street, Suite 300  
   Tallahassee, Florida 32301  
   Attn: District Counsel

B. **If to the Licensee:**

   RiverTown RipTides, Inc.  
   184 Olivette Street  
   Saint Johns FL, 32259  
   Attn: Melissa Zimmer

Except as otherwise provided in this License Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this License Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Licensee may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Licensee. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days’ written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

9. **CARE OF PROPERTY.** Licensee agrees to use all due care to protect the property of the District, its Patrons (as that term is defined in the Policies Regarding District Amenity Facilities) and guests from damage. Licensee shall assume responsibility for any and all damage to any real or personal property of the District or any third-parties as a result of the Licensee’s use of the Amenity Facility under this License Agreement. Licensee shall commence repair any damage resulting from its operations under this License Agreement within twenty-four (24) hours.
Any such repairs shall be at Licensee’s sole expense, unless otherwise agreed, in writing, by the District.

10. **ENFORCEMENT OF LICENSE AGREEMENT.** A default by either party under this License Agreement shall entitle the other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief, and specific performance. Notwithstanding this, the Licensee’s right to recover damages from the District on any and all claims of any type shall be limited in all instances to no more than one hundred dollars ($100).

11. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** Licensee understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records, and, accordingly, Licensee agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of Florida law in handling such records, including, but not limited to, section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*. Licensee acknowledges that the designated public records custodian for the District is James A. Perry (“Public Records Custodian”). Among other requirements and to the extent applicable by law, Licensee shall 1) keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service; 2) upon request by the Public Records Custodian, provide the District with the requested public records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time period at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*; 3) ensure that public records which are exempt or confidential, and exempt from public records disclosure requirements, are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following the contract term if Licensee does not transfer the records to the Public Records Custodian of the District; and 4) upon completion of the contract, transfer to the District, at no cost, all public records in Licensee’s possession or, alternatively, keep, maintain and meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records pursuant to Florida laws. When such public records are transferred by Licensee, Licensee shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District in a format that is compatible with Microsoft Word or Adobe PDF formats.

IF LICENSEE HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, *FLORIDA STATUTES*, TO LICENSEE’S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS CUSTODIAN AT 904-940-5850, JPERRY@GMSNF.COM, OR 475 WEST TOWN PLACE, SUITE 114, WORLD GOLF VILLAGE, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32092.

12. **CONTROLLING LAW; VENUE; REMEDIES.** This License Agreement and the provisions contained in this License Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. All actions and disputes shall be brought in the proper court and venue, which shall be St. Johns County, Florida.

13. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this License Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this License Agreement, or any part of this License Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
14. **NO TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT.** The License shall be for the sole use by Licensee and shall not be assigned or transferred without the prior written consent of the District in its sole discretion. A transfer or assignment of all or any part of the License without such prior written consent shall be void.

15. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This is the entire License Agreement of the parties and it may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This License Agreement supersedes any prior License Agreement between the District and Licensee regarding the use of the Amenity Center.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties execute this License Agreement the day and year first written above.

Attest: 

RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____________________________  _________________________________________ 
Secretary     Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Witness: 

RIVERTOWN RIPTIDES, INC.

_____________________________  __________________________________________ 
Signature  By:_______________________________________ 
Its:_______________________________________

Print Name of Witness

**Exhibit A:** Amenity Facility Map  
**Exhibit B:** Schedule of Swim Team Practices and Meets  
**Exhibit C:** Waiver and Release  
**Exhibit D:** Guidelines for Swim Team Usage  
**Exhibit E:** Youth Safety Guidelines
## Exhibit B

### SWIM PRACTICE SCHEDULE

From May 5, 2020 to July 23, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>May 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30-6:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2</td>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 9</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 23</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>July 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 21</td>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>July 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td>8:00-10:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One lane will be made available to residents during all practices.*
SWIM MEET SCHEDULE

| Swim Meets (Includes Use of Lap Lanes in Pool and Pool Deck) | Saturday, __________, 2020 8am-12pm  
Saturday, __________, 2020 8am-12pm |
| Volunteeer Requirements* | 2 Parking Lot Attendants  
1 Restroom Attendant  
1 Front Gate Monitor |

*All volunteers must check in with District staff prior to event.
*Swim Team will coordinate with District staff to set up for the swim meet the night before the scheduled meet. Swim Team will be responsible for cleaning the pool area and indoor and outdoor facilities after the swim meet.

MISCELLANEOUS CLUBHOUSE, DECK, AND POOL AREA USE

| Registration online  
Date to be coordinated with District Staff  
League Meeting at RiverHouse  
___________, 2020 | End of Season Banquet  
RiverHouse  
Date and Time to be coordinated with District Staff |
EXHIBIT C
WAIVER AND RELEASE

I, ____________________________________, on behalf of myself, my personal representatives, my minor children and my heirs hereby voluntarily agree to indemnify, defend, release, hold harmless, and forever discharge the Rivers Edge Community Development District (the “District”), and its present, former, and future supervisors, staff, officers, employees, representatives, agents, and amenity center contractors from any and all liability, claims, lawsuits, actions, suits, or demands, whether known or unknown, in law or equity, for any and all loss, injury, damage, theft, real or personal property damage, expenses (including attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, paralegal fees, costs and other expenses for investigation and defense and in connection with, among other proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, trial court, and appellate proceedings), and harm of any kind or nature arising out of, or in connection with, my children’s and my guests’ use of the facilities and lands owned by the District in connection with the RiverTown Swim Team, including any and all on-site or off-site activities related to the RiverTown Swim Team, and any transportation to and from such activities. I expressly acknowledge that I assume all risk for any and all injuries and illness that may result from my own, my children’s and my guests’ participation in any and all of these activities, including, but not limited to any injuries sustained by me, my children, and my guests. Without limiting the foregoing, I hereby acknowledge and agree that the District will not in any way supervise or oversee the activities occurring on the District’s property in connection with the RiverTown Swim Team. This Waiver and Release is binding upon me, my children, my guests, my heirs, executors, legal representatives, and successors. The provisions of this Waiver and Release will continue in full force and effect even after the conclusion of my use of the District’s property. The provisions of this waiver of liability may be waived, altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, only upon the prior written consent of the District.

I understand that this document is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by the laws of the State of Florida. I further understand that nothing in this waiver and release shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District’s limitations on liability contained in section 768.28, Florida Statutes or other statute or law. I agree that if any portion of this waiver and release is deemed invalid, that the remainder will remain in full force and effect.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT, AND I FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENT AND FURTHER UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS DOCUMENT THAT I AM WAIVING CERTAIN LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND A CONTRACT AND I SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL. I UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING BELOW, SUCH WAIVER AND RELEASE, INCLUDING ALL OF THE TERMS IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPHS, SHALL APPLY EACH AND EVERY TIME I, MY CHILD, OR MY GUEST UTILIZE THE DISTRICT’S FACILITIES OR LANDS.

Name       Mailing Address

Signature       Telephone Number

Participant Signature     Date
EXHIBIT D
Guidelines for Swim Team Usage

1. Usage of the Amenity Facility is limited to the facilities named in the Agreement ONLY. Swim team members that are not District residents or paid users of the other facilities shall not have access to other District facilities.

2. Swim Team is required to provide for lifeguards as may be needed.

3. Swim Team is responsible for ensuring that Swim Team members abide by all facility rules and policies. Swim team will provide an assigned gate monitor and locker room monitor for times when it is utilizing the facilities.

4. Swim Team shall not store any equipment on site without written approval by the District in advance of such storage.

5. The Swim Team shall be responsible for straightening chairs, removing any debris and clean the pool deck, locker rooms/restrooms (from any additional impacts), sidewalk, and parking lot after each practice/lesson session, as warranted.

6. At all times that the facility is open to the public, one lane shall be reserved for recreational lap swimmers. In the event the one lane reserved for recreational lap swimmers is filled, Swim Team shall collapse so that a second lane is available to the public.

7. Swim Team roster must be provided to the District at least seven (7) days prior to the first day of commencing swimming practices. The roster must include all coaching staff.

8. Swim Team size is limited to no more than one to 150 participants. Swim Team may not include non-resident participants.

9. Proof of insurance must be provided to the District prior to practices/programs beginning.

10. Swim Team contract with the District must be signed and provided to the District prior to practices/programs beginning.

11. Swim Team is responsible for and must ensure that, prior to registration and/or payment with the Swim Team, each prospective resident Swim Team member demonstrates proof of residency and/or shows proof of a current and unexpired User Access Card. Additionally, it shall be the responsibility of the Swim Team to ensure that all Swim Team members are covered by the Swim Team’s insurance policy. ALL program participants, resident and non-resident, must complete waiver and release and must be fully covered by Swim Team’s insurance.

12. The Swim Team is required to have a person certified in American Red Cross Lifeguarding and CPR/AED on deck, supervising the Swim Team swimmers, at all times during Swim Team practices/programs. All minors must be supervised at all times.

EXHIBIT E
Youth Program Safety Guidelines

Introduction

To help protect minors, the Rivers Edge Community Development District has developed the following list of guidelines. It is important that Contractor’s paid staff, volunteers, parents and athletes understand and be educated on these guidelines and, to the extent practical, abide by these guidelines.
Purpose

These procedures are designed to reduce the risk of child sexual abuse in order to:

- Provide a safe and secure environment for children, youth, adults, members, volunteers, visitors, and Contractor and its paid staff.
- Satisfy the concerns of parents and staff members with a screening process for Contractors and volunteers overseeing youth programs at the District.
- Provide a system to respond to alleged victims of sexual abuse and their families, as well as the alleged perpetrator.
- Reduce the possibility of false accusations of sexual abuse made against Contractor, its paid staff, and volunteers.

Protection and Prevention

Volunteer and Employee Screening Procedures:
Screening procedures are to be used with paid staff and volunteers who are entrusted with the care and supervision of minors or a person who directly oversees and/or exerts control or oversight over minors. These may include an employment and volunteer application requiring submittal of personal references and criminal history information. References should be checked. Criminal background checks shall be conducted on all paid staff and volunteers who are entrusted with the care and supervision of minors or a person who directly oversees and/or exerts control or oversight over minors. All criminal background checks will be updated periodically. This does not apply to occasional meet or event volunteers (timers, runners, marshals, etc.) who have only limited contact with athletes.

Supervision Procedures

Unless an extenuating situation exists, Contractor:

- Will have adequate number of screened and trained paid staff or volunteers present at practices and events involving minors. Supervision will increase in proportion to the risk of the activity.
- Will monitor facilities during activities involving minors.
- Will endeavor to release minors (here, minors is defined as children ages 15 and younger) only to a parent, guardian, or provided list of emergency contacts consented to in writing by parent/guardian.
- Will obtain written parental permission, including a signed medical treatment form and emergency contacts, before taking minors on trips and should provide information regarding the trip.
- Will use two screened staff or volunteers when transporting minors in vehicles unless the parent(s)/guardian(s) sign a waiver allowing for a single screened staff or volunteer to transport his/her minor.
• Minors under five should be accompanied to the restroom and the paid staff or volunteer wait outside the facility to escort the child back to the activity. Whenever possible, the escort will be the same sex as the child.

• Provide periodic monitoring of restroom facilities and encourage minors to report any inappropriate behavior they may hear or witness to paid staff or volunteer.

• Will encourage minors to use a "buddy system" whenever minors go on trips off of District property.

• Will screen all paid staff and volunteers and approve those individuals in advance for any overnight activities that include oversight and control of minors.

• Will designate a "confidential counselor" to whom any minor can go at any time, without special permission, to discuss any problems he or she is having.

Behavioral Guidelines for Paid Staff and Volunteer
All volunteers and paid staff will observe the following guidelines:

• Do not provide alcoholic beverages, tobacco, drugs, contraband, or anything that is prohibited by law to minors.

• Whenever possible, at least two unrelated paid staff or volunteers will be in the room when minors are present. Doors will be left fully open if one adult needs to leave the room temporarily and during arrival to the practice or event before both adults are present. Speaking to a minor or minors one-on-one should be done in public settings where staff or volunteers are in sight.

• Avoid all inappropriate touching with minors. All touching shall be based on the needs of the individual being touched, not on the needs of the volunteer or paid staff. In the event a minor initiates physical contact and/or inappropriate touching, it is appropriate to inform the minor that such touching is inappropriate.

• Never engage in physical discipline of a minor. Volunteers and paid staff shall not abuse minors in any way, including but not limited to physical abuse, verbal/mental abuse, emotional abuse, and sexual abuse of any kind.

• If you recognize an inappropriate relationship developing between a minor and adult, report such suspicions immediately to the confidential counselor or other with supervisory authority.

• Maintain clear professional boundaries with all minors and if you feel uncomfortable, refer the minor to another individual with supervisory authority.

• If one-on-one coaching or instruction is necessary, avoid meeting in isolated environments.

• Anyone who observes abuse of a minor will take appropriate steps to immediately intervene and provide assistance. Report any inappropriate conduct to the proper authorities and to the District, through its counsel, immediately.

• Provide clear expectations of behavior for both adult-athlete and athlete-athlete interactions for the protection of all persons involved.

• Use of audio or visual recording devices, including a cell phone camera, is not allowed in restrooms or changing areas.

Disqualification
No person may be entrusted with the care and supervision of minors or may directly oversee and/or exert control or oversight over minors who has been convicted of the offenses outlined below, been on a probated sentence or received deferred adjudication for any offense outlined below, or has presently pending any criminal charges for any offense outlined below until a determination of guilt or innocence has been made, including any person who is presently on deferred adjudication. The following offenses disqualify a person from care, supervision, control, or oversight of minors:

- Any offense against minors as defined by state law.

- A misdemeanor or felony offense as defined by state law that is classified as sexual assault, indecency with a minor or adult, assault of a minor or adult, injury to a minor or adult, abandoning or endangering a minor, sexual performance with a minor or adult, possession or promoting child pornography, enticing a minor, bigamy, incest, drug-related offenses, or family violence.

- A prior criminal history of an offense against minors.
NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
LICENSE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AND FLORIDA RACE DAY REGARDING THE USE OF CERTAIN DISTRICT
PROPERTY

THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT (“License Agreement”) is made and entered into this ___
day of December, 2019, by and between:

RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-
purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, located
in St. Johns County, Florida, with offices at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St.
Augustine, Florida 32092 (“District”), and

FLORIDA RACE DAY, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing
address of 254 Porta Rosa Circle, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (“Licensee” and
together with the District, “Parties”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District is a special-purpose unit of local government established pursuant
to and governed by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the District owns, operates, and maintains a recreation facility and parking
facility (“Amenity Facility”) and certain adjacent property (“5K Route”), as shown on Exhibit A,
attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (altogether, “License Area”); and

WHEREAS, Licensee approached the District and desires to make use of the License Area
for hosting a 5K running race on February 15, 2020 (“Race”); and

WHEREAS, the District is willing to allow the Licensee and its volunteers to make use of
the License Area for the Race provided that such use does not impede the District’s operation of
the License Area as a public improvement and so long as the terms and conditions set forth herein
are met; and

WHEREAS, the District has determined that providing the Licensee with the ability to use
the License Area is a benefit to the District, is a proper public purpose, and makes appropriate use
of the District’s public facilities; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Licensee warrant and agree that they have all rights, power,
and authority to enter into and be bound by this License Agreement.
NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The Recitals stated above are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this License Agreement.

2. GRANT OF LICENSE. The District hereby grants to the Licensee a license to use the License Area for the Race (“License”). In consideration for use of the License Area, Licensee agrees to the following conditions:

   A. Licensee’s access is limited to the License Area as set forth in Exhibit A. No other use of or access to the District’s property, including the Amenity Facility, is permitted. The District does not and cannot confer rights or interests in property outside of the License Area and makes no representations regarding the same; Licensee is solely responsible for obtaining consents, permits and meeting all regulatory requirements to utilize non-District property.

   B. Licensee’s access is limited to the Race taking place on February 15, 2020 from 6:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

   C. The Parties acknowledge that weather conditions may affect the use of the License Area at any given time. The District shall have the right to temporarily close the License Area on any given day due to inclement weather, including, but not limited to, rain, lightning, hail, and strong winds. Licensee shall abide by the decision of the District as to the closure of the License Area. Licensee shall be responsible for the safety of its employees, guests, invitees, agents, or participants during such times.

   D. Only Race participants, volunteers and coaches using the License Area for the Race are permitted to enter the License Area, except in case of emergency. Family members and/or guests of Licensee may not use the License Area in conjunction with this License.

   E. Licensee’s use of the License Area shall be contemporaneous with the use of the License Area by Patrons of the District (as that term is defined in the Policies Regarding District Amenity Facilities), and Licensee’s use shall not interfere with the operation of the Amenity Facility as a public improvement.

   F. Proper non-permanent signage regarding parking, mile markers and other information may be used during the term of this License only. Said property shall be restored to the same or better condition after completion of this License.
G. Licensee’s use of the License Area shall be subject to the policies and regulations of the District, including but not limited to the Policies Regarding District Amenity Facilities, and Licensee acknowledges receipt of all such policies and rules. All promotional materials shall make clear that it is not a Rivers Edge CDD sponsored or affiliated event.

H. Licensee shall provide to the District a Rivers Edge Community Development District Consent and Release from Liability (“Release”), in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, fully executed by each Race participant and, for minors, the parent or legal guardian of such participant, prior to that Race participants’ use of the License Area. An electronic or hard copy form is permissible. The Licensee shall not permit any Race participant to use the License Area for the purposes set forth in this License Agreement without first providing the District with a fully-executed Release for that participant. Should the Licensee fail to comply with this Section 2.H., the District may immediately terminate this License Agreement, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary and shall hold Licensee liable.

I. Licensee shall maintain the License Area in a clean, neat, and sanitary condition in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances and covenants. Repairs of the License Area that are determined by the District and to be a result of this License Agreement, shall be completed in a timely manner and at the Licensee’s sole cost and expense. Further, the Licensee shall ensure proper coordination of parking plans, garbage/trash pickup responsibilities, maintenance of traffic and obtain any and all authorizations required by any regulatory agencies, including but not limited to the County, FDOT, the State of Florida or other entities. It is the responsibility of the Licensee to ensure all of the facilities utilized by Licensee and its invitees are left in a neat and orderly fashion and trash is properly disposed of in trash cans.

3. COMPENSATION; TERM. Licensee shall remit Five Dollars ($5.00) to the District for each participant with paid entry to the 5K race. The term of the License shall be limited to February 15, 2020, unless terminated or revoked pursuant to Paragraph 4 below. However, the covenants and obligations of Licensee contained in Sections 7, 9, and 10 shall survive cancellation for acts and omissions which occurred during the effective term of the License Agreement.

4. SUSPENSION, REVOCATION AND TERMINATION. The District and the Licensee acknowledge and agree that the License granted herein is a mere privilege and may be immediately suspended or revoked, with or without cause, at the sole discretion of the District. In the event the District exercises its right to suspend or revoke the License, the District shall provide Licensee written notice of the suspension or revocation, which shall be effective immediately upon receipt by Licensee of the notice. Licensee may terminate this License Agreement upon written notice to the District.
5. **Professional Judgment.** Licensee represents that it is qualified to operate a running race and to provide trained and qualified running race administrators. Licensee shall at all times exercise sound professional judgment, including taking precautions for the safety of its participants and employees. All minors participating in the Race shall only do so with the consent of a parent or guardian. The District shall in no way be responsible for the safety of any Race participant while using the License Area. Any and all waivers signed by Licensee’s Race participants shall acknowledge the fact that the event is not a District sponsored or endorsed event. Furthermore, Licensee shall be solely responsible for procuring all state, county and local permits, certifications and otherwise complying with all applicable law in administering the Race.

6. **Capacity of License Area.** Licensee shall determine the number of Race participants and the appropriate ratio of Race participants to Race timers and administrators; provided, however, that Licensee shall provide the expected number of Race participants to the District’s amenity manager (“Manager”) and cooperate in good faith with the Manager to ensure that there is not an issue with capacity in the License Area.

7. **Insurance and Indemnity.** Licensee shall acquire and maintain general commercial liability insurance coverage acceptable to the District in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence, which shall include all claims and losses that may relate in any manner whatsoever to use of the License by Licensee, its employees, agents, students, guests, or invitees. The District and its supervisors, staff, officers and agents shall be named as additional insured parties on such policy. Licensee shall provide continuous proof of such insurance coverage to the District. Licensee hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the District and its supervisors, staff, officers and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, and expenses, and all suits, actions and judicial decrees (all costs including, without limitation, expert witness fees, paralegal fees, and reasonable attorneys’ fees for the District’s legal counsel of choice, whether at trial or on appeal), arising from personal injury, death, or property damage resulting in any manner whatsoever from use of the License by Licensee, its employees, agents, participants, guests, or invitees. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the District’s sovereign immunity or limits of liability beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute or law.

8. **Notices.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by overnight delivery service or First-Class Mail, postage prepaid, to the Parties, as follows:

A. **If to the District:**

   Rivers Edge Development District  
   475 West Town Place, Suite 114  
   St. Augustine, Florida 32092  
   Attn: District Manager
With a copy to: Hopping Green & Sam’s, P.A.
119 S. Monroe Street, Suite 300
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to the Licensee: Florida Race Day, LLC
254 Porta Rosa Circle
St. Augustine, Florida 32092
Attn: Joe Fertsch

Except as otherwise provided in this License Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this License Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Licensee may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Licensee. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days’ written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

9. CARE OF PROPERTY. Licensee agrees to use all due care to protect the property of the District, its Patrons (as that term is defined in the Policies Regarding District Amenity Facilities) and guests from damage. Licensee shall assume responsibility for any and all damage to any real or personal property of the District or any third-parties as a result of the Licensee’s use of the License Area, or associated areas, under this License Agreement. Licensee shall commence coordination of repair of any damage resulting from its operations under this License Agreement within twenty-four (24) hours. Any such repairs shall be at Licensee’s sole and absolute expense.

10. ENFORCEMENT OF LICENSE AGREEMENT. A default by either party under this License Agreement shall entitle the other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief, and specific performance. Notwithstanding this, the Licensee’s right to recover damages from the District on any and all claims of any type shall be limited in all instances to no more than one hundred dollars ($100).

11. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Licensee understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and shall be treated as such in accordance with the District’s Records Retention Policy and Florida law. Pursuant to Section 119.07(1)(a), Florida Statutes, Licensee shall permit such records to be inspected and copied by any person desiring to do so. Failure of Licensee to comply with public records laws to the extent required by statute will result in immediate termination of the
records laws to the extent required by statute will result in immediate termination of the Agreement. The provisions of Section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*, are expressly incorporated herein by this reference, and Licensee shall be responsible for compliance with the same. Licensee shall provide requisite notice to Race participants that the information they submit for the Race may be subject to Florida’s public records law.

12. **CONTROLLING LAW; VENUE; REMEDIES.** This License Agreement and the provisions contained in this License Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. All actions and disputes shall be brought in the proper court and venue, which shall be St. Johns County, Florida.

13. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this License Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this License Agreement, or any part of this License Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

14. **NO TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT.** The License shall be for the sole use by Licensee and shall not be assigned or transferred without the prior written consent of the District in its sole discretion. A transfer or assignment of all or any part of the License without such prior written consent shall be void.

15. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This is the entire License Agreement of the parties and it may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This License Agreement supersedes any prior License Agreement between the District and Licensee regarding the use of the License Area for the February 15, 2020 event.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties execute this License Agreement the day and year first written above.

Attest:  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT  

RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY  

Chairman, Board of Supervisors  

FLORIDA RACE DAY, LLC  

By:  
Its:

Secretary  
Witness:  
Signature  
Print Name of Witness
Exhibit A: License Area
Exhibit B: Waiver and Release
Exhibit A
License Area

5K Route
EXHIBIT B
WAIVER AND RELEASE

I, ____________________________________, on behalf of myself, my personal representatives, my minor children and my heirs hereby voluntarily agree to indemnify, defend, release, hold harmless, and forever discharge the Rivers Edge Community Development District (the “District”), and its present, former, and future supervisors, staff, officers, employees, representatives, agents, and contractors from any and all liability, claims, lawsuits, actions, suits, or demands, whether known or unknown, in law or equity, for any and all loss, injury, damage, theft, real or personal property damage, expenses (including attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, paralegal fees, costs and other expenses for investigation and defense and in connection with, among other proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, trial court, and appellate proceedings), and harm of any kind or nature arising out of, or in connection with, my children’s and my guests’ use of the facilities and lands owned by the District in connection with the running race administered by JTF Racing on February 15, 2020 (“Race”), including any and all on-site or off-site activities related to the Race, and any transportation to and from such activities. I expressly acknowledge that I assume all risk for any and all injuries and illness that may result from my, my children’s and my guests’ participation in any and all of these activities, including, but not limited to any injuries sustained by me, my children, and my guests. Without limiting the foregoing, I hereby acknowledge and agree that the District will not in any way supervise or oversee the activities occurring on the District’s property in connection with the Race. This Waiver and Release is binding upon me, my children, my guests, my heirs, executors, legal representatives, and successors. The provisions of this Waiver and Release will continue in full force and effect even after the conclusion of my use of the District’s property. The provisions of this waiver of liability may be waived, altered or amended or repealed, in whole or in part, only upon the prior written consent of the District.

I understand that this document is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by the laws of the State of Florida. I further understand that nothing in this waiver and release shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District’s limitations on liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes or other statute or law. I agree that if any portion of this waiver and release is deemed invalid, that the remainder will remain in full force and effect.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ THIS DOCUMENT, AND I FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENT AND FURTHER UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS DOCUMENT THAT I AM WAIVING CERTAIN LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND A CONTRACT AND I SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL. I UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING BELOW, SUCH WAIVER AND RELEASE, INCLUDING ALL OF THE TERMS IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPHS, SHALL APPLY EACH AND EVERY TIME I, MY CHILD, OR MY GUEST UTILIZE THE DISTRICT’S FACILITIES OR LANDS.

____________________________________  ______________________________________
Name                                           Mailing Address

____________________________________  ______________________________________
Signature                                      Telephone Number

____________________________________  ______________________________________
Participant Signature                          Date
TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
D.
RiverTown
RECDI I General Manager Report

Date of report: 12/18/19
Submitted by: Jason Davidson

RiverHouse update / Board action required:

1. Discussion of managing potential soccer field rentals.

2. Consideration of tennis court proposal for resurface

EVENTS UPDATE:

Froze Movie Night
115 residents participated. Princesses Ana and Elsa came to visit RiverTown for a meet and greet. The original movie Frozen was shown in the amphitheater.
Jacksonville Symphony Woodwinds Quintet
150 residents participated. The Jacksonville Symphony Woodwinds Quintet performed onsite. This event was originally planned for the amphitheater, however we had to move inside the café due the position of the sun on the stage. The woodwind instruments cannot be in the sun more than 20 minutes or they will crack. This was at the musician’s request. However, all the residents commented on how well the acoustics worked inside the café! The symphony also mixed and mingled with the residents during their break and participated in Q & A.
Trivia
56 residents participated. DJ ran trivia. Residents paid $10 to participate. Top three teams received Visa gift cards. After the DJ and prizes were paid, we were able to deposit $160 into the CDD lifestyle fund.
**December Events:** Food Truck Friday, Holiday Vendor Fair, Golf Cart Maintenance, Holiday Golf Cart Parade, Tree Lighting w/ DJ and Santa, Winter Wonderland, Holiday Movie, Light the Night (with Luminaries), Cookie Decorating, Ladies Lunch and Holiday Flower Arranging.

**January Events:** Food Truck Friday, Fitness Day, Trivia, Karaoke, Acting Workshops for Adults and Teens.

**ACTION ITEMS:**
1. Approval for Color Run 5K.
2. We are looking into an electronic based sign up for access cards and will have more info for you in the January meeting.

---

**RiverTown**

*Field Operation Manager’s Report*

**Date of report: 12/18/2019**  
**Submitted by: Zach Davidson**

**RiverHouse:**
- Treadmill in gym had a bad Keypad, keypad Board was replaced on 12/2. Treadmill is in 100% working condition.
- All missing concrete joint filling between sidewalks have been repaired.

**RiverClub:**
- Reset handle rail and fixed broken bricks on staircase near pool pump room.
- Replaced wore hinges on kayak launch.
- Playground mulch at the Pirate ship play ground has been replaced.
- Low hanging oak tree over boardwalk removed.

**RiverPark:**
- Broken timer light was replaced on 12/11 and is in100% working condition.

**Common areas:**
- All neighborhood entrance signs throughout the community have been repainted.
- Broken rope ladder in Northlake play park has been repaired and in 100% working condition.
- Broken dog station on RiverTown main was replaced 12/12.
- Replaced all faded or torn safety signs and stickers on play all playgrounds through community.
In progress:
- Waterfall on longleaf is schedule to be replace the week of 12/16 through VAK PAK.
- Broken railing cables throughout community are being proposed for repairs.
- Getting proposal for replacement of playground mulch at the RiverHouse play park.
- Replacing the broken TV at the RiverClub.
- 18 ponds in RiverTown and on 244 with be stocked with grass carp on 12/27 to help with algae and vegetation growth in ponds.

Landscape Report:

Completed

1. All Bermuda, Zoysia, and St. Augustine have been treated with insect control, weed control, and pre-emerge.
2. All beds have been treated with 14-14-14 fertilizer with pre-emerge.
3. OBT Roundabout bed has been upgraded with new plant material.
4. 4 fallen trees have been removed from Riverfront Park.
5. 20k square foot of Bermuda has been replaced on roundabout and Rambling Water Run.
6. 2 oaks and multiple plants were replaced at Roundabout in front of RiverClub. Due to car accident.

In-Progress

1. Liming up of all trees has begun and will be completed by the end of December.
Service Report

Date: Nov 27, 2019
Client: RiverTown
Waterways: Twenty-one ponds

Field Tech: Mike Liddell

Pond A: Perimeter grass is decaying.

Pond B: Treatment has been effective on perimeter vegetation. Pond is in good condition.
**Pond C:** Perimeter grass is decaying, no algae noticed.

**Pond D:** Most of the lily pads are decaying.
**Pond E:** Spot treated alligator weed.

**Pond G:** Perimeter vegetation is decaying, pond is very turbid.

**Pond H:** Treated perimeter and applied algaecide.
**Pond I:** Vegetation is decaying.

**Pond J:** Applied algae treatment.
**Pond K:** Perimeter grasses are decaying.

**Pond L:** Torpedo grass is decaying.
**Pond M:** No algae noticed, grasses are decaying.

**Pond Q:** Algae treatment was effective.

**Pond R:** Treated algae around pond.
**Pond S:** Perimeter grass is decaying and causing algae.

**Pond T:** Treated torpedo grass.

**Pond U:** Perimeter grass is decaying.
Pond V: Treated algae around pond.

Pond W: (Homestead) Algae treatment and pond dye has been effective.

Pond X: (Homestead) Perimeter grass is decaying.
Pond Y: (behind model homes) Treatments have been effective for southern naiad and algae.

Should you have any comments or questions feel free to contact me directly.
Jason Davidson :: jdavidson@vestapropertyservices.com :: 904-679-5733
THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS
A.
Rivers Edge
Community Development District

Unaudited Financial Reporting
October 31, 2019
### Combined Balance Sheet

**As of October 31, 2019**

#### Governmental Funds Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Debt Service</th>
<th>Capital Projects</th>
<th>Capital Reserve</th>
<th>Totals (Memorandum Only)</th>
<th>2020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assets:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$301,599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,593</td>
<td>$314,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custody</td>
<td>$16,989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from General Fund</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$135,000</td>
<td>$135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from Rivers Edge II</td>
<td>$238,334</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$238,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from RS 2018</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities Deposit</td>
<td>$7,241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid Expenses</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 2016</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$216,361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$216,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$282,470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$282,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepayment</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 2018</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$117,511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$117,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalized Interest</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$196,018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$196,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$3,682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 2018A-1/2018A-2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$134,620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$134,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Revenue</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepayment</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$39,130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$39,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve 2018A-1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$68,919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$68,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve 2018A-2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$92,242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$92,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalized Interest 2018A-1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalized Interest 2018A-2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Assets</strong></td>
<td>$564,214</td>
<td>$1,150,697</td>
<td>$3,734</td>
<td>$147,593</td>
<td>$1,866,239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Liabilities:

|                      |         |              |                  |                |                          |      |
| Accounts Payable     | $23,144 |              |                  |                |                          | $23,144 |
| Accrued Expenses     | $33,210 |              |                  |                |                          | $33,210 |
| Fica Payable         | $92     |              |                  |                |                          | $92  |
| Due to DS 2018A      | ---     | $858         |                  |                |                          | $858 |
| Due to Capital Reserve | $135,000 |              |                  |                |                          | $135,000 |

#### Fund Balances:

|                      |         |              |                  |                |                          |      |
| Restricted for Debt Service | --- | $1,149,839 |                  |                |                          | $1,149,839 |
| Restricted for Capital Projects | --- | --- | $3,734 | $147,593 | $151,328 |
| Nonspendable         | $13,532 |              |                  |                |                          | $19,773 |
| Unassigned           | $352,995 |              |                  |                |                          | $352,995 |
| **Total Liabilities and Fund Equity** | $564,214 | $1,150,697 | $3,734 | $147,593 | $1,866,239 |      |
### Rivers Edge Community Development District

**Statement of Revenues & Expenditures**

*For The Period Ending October 31, 2019*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Prorated Budget (10/31/19)</th>
<th>Actual Budget (10/31/19)</th>
<th>Variance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assessments - Roll</td>
<td>$1,043,070</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments - Direct</td>
<td>$730,033</td>
<td>$365,742</td>
<td>$365,742</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Income/Interest</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$833</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>($668)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Revenue</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$1,083</td>
<td>$860</td>
<td>($223)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>($467)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Landscaping Rivers Edge II</td>
<td>$471,820</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Landscaping Rivers Edge III</td>
<td>$265,828</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Amenity Rivers Edge II</td>
<td>$13,847</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Amenity Rivers Edge III</td>
<td>$250,087</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Garden</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$83</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,805,685</strong></td>
<td><strong>$368,326</strong></td>
<td><strong>$366,884</strong></td>
<td>($1,442)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expenditures**

**Administrative**

- Supervisor Fees: $9,600
- FICA Expense: $735
- Engineering (Prosser): $15,000
- Assessment Roll: $4,500
- Attorney: $30,000
- Annual Audit: $5,000
- Trustee Fees: $9,200
- Dissemination: $5,500
- Arbitrage: $600
- Management Fees: $45,000
- Information Technology: $3,500
- Telephone: $250
- Postage: $1,500
- Printing & Binding: $3,500
- Insurance: $8,860
- Legal Advertising: $2,000
- Other Current Charges: $1,000
- Office Supplies: $200
- Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions: $175

**Total Administrative Expenses**

$146,120

**Grounds Maintenance**

- Field Operations Management: $31,673
- Landscape Maintenance: $1,246,551
- Landscape Reserves: $30,000
- Irrigation Repairs and Maintenance: $10,000
- Lakes, Vegetation and Algae Control: $56,340
- Irrigation Water Use: $309,700
- Electric: $45,000
- Street Lighting & Signage Repairs and Replacements: $15,000
- Street and Drainage Maintenance: $5,000
- Other Repairs and Maintenance: $25,000
- General Reserves: $100,000

**Total Grounds Maintenance Expenses**

$1,874,264

---

The above table compares the adopted budget with the prorated budget and actual budget for the period ending October 31, 2019, highlighting the variances in revenues and expenditures for the Rivers Edge Community Development District.
# Statement of Revenues & Expenditures

**For The Period Ending October 31, 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ADOPTED BUDGET</th>
<th>PRORATED BUDGET</th>
<th>ACTUAL 10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amenity Center</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Manager / Lifestyle Director (Vesta)</td>
<td>$65,148</td>
<td>$5,429</td>
<td>$5,429</td>
<td>($0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifeguards (Vesta)</td>
<td>$32,712</td>
<td>$2,726</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Staff (Vesta)</td>
<td>$64,608</td>
<td>$5,384</td>
<td>$5,384</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Monitoring</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>$184</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Guards</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
<td>$6,295</td>
<td>($2,545)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$625</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>($154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>$34,719</td>
<td>$34,719</td>
<td>$34,465</td>
<td>$254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Facility Maint/Common Grounds Maint (Vesta)</td>
<td>$42,000</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance (Vesta)</td>
<td>$18,225</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
<td>$2,406</td>
<td>($887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance (Poolsure)</td>
<td>$13,775</td>
<td>$1,148</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Chemicals</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial Services/Supplies</td>
<td>$16,133</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>($0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window Cleaning</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
<td>$231</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Washing</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$833</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>$6,50</td>
<td>$54</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>($564)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electric</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sewer/Water/Irrigation</strong></td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
<td>$4,583</td>
<td>($833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Repair and Replacements</strong></td>
<td>$54,136</td>
<td>$4,511</td>
<td>$3,571</td>
<td>$940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refuse</strong></td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$792</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>($76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pest Control</td>
<td>$5,700</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Preventative Maintenance</td>
<td>$2,680</td>
<td>$223</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Cards</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License/Permits</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Current</strong></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$208</td>
<td>$222</td>
<td>($13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Events</strong></td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$4,167</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td>$4,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holiday Decorations</strong></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$917</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Replacements</td>
<td>$7,50</td>
<td>$63</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies/Postage</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Expenditure</strong></td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$625</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Reserve</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Garden</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Amenity Center Expenses</strong></td>
<td>$785,302</td>
<td>$80,601</td>
<td>$72,522</td>
<td>$8,079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total Expenses** | $2,805,685 | $261,473 | $196,059 | $65,415 |
| **Excess Revenues (Expenditures)** | | | | $0 | $170,826 |
| **Fund Balance - Beginning** | $0 | | | $195,701 |
| **Fund Balance - Ending** | | | | $0 | $366,527 |
# Rivers Edge

Community Development District  
Debt Service Fund - Series 2016  
Statement of Revenues & Expenditures  
For The Period Ending October 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ADOPTED BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment - Tax Roll</td>
<td>$243,959</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment - Direct</td>
<td>$468,019</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>$809</td>
<td>$517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$715,478</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>$809</td>
<td>$517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 2016</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest 11/1</td>
<td>$264,513</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Call 11/1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest 5/1</td>
<td>$264,513</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal 5/1</td>
<td>$185,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Call 5/1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$714,025</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess Revenues (Expenditures)</strong></td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>$809</td>
<td>$517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Sources (Uses):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interfund Transfer In (Out)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Debt Service Costs</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other Sources (Uses)</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Change in Fund Balance</strong></td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>$809</td>
<td>$517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Beginning</strong></td>
<td>$281,112</td>
<td>$498,029</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Ending</strong></td>
<td>$282,565</td>
<td>$498,838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Reserve: $216,361
- Interest: $0
- Revenue: $282,470
- Prepayment: $6
- Assessment Recivable: $0

**Total:** $498,838
**Rivers Edge**  
Community Development District  
Debt Service Fund - Series 2018  
Statement of Revenues & Expenditures  
For The Period Ending October 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ADOPTED BUDGET</th>
<th>PRORATED 10/31/19</th>
<th>ACTUAL 10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment - Direct</td>
<td>$470,032</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$475,032</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 2018</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest 11/1</td>
<td>$182,373</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest 5/1</td>
<td>$182,373</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal 5/1</td>
<td>$105,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$469,746</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess Revenues (Expenditures)</strong></td>
<td>$5,286</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Sources (Uses):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interfund Transfer In (Out)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Debt Service Costs</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other Sources (Uses)</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Change in Fund Balance</strong></td>
<td>$5,286</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Beginning</strong></td>
<td>$195,658</td>
<td>$314,417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Ending</strong></td>
<td>$200,944</td>
<td>$314,929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reserve                              | $117,511       |                    |                 |          |
| Revenue                              | $2,258         |                    |                 |          |
| Capitalized Interest                 | $196,018       |                    |                 |          |
| Due to DS 2018A                      | (858)          |                    | $314,929        |          |
|                                     |                |                    |                 |          |
## Statement of Revenues & Expenditures

For The Period Ending October 31, 2019

### Revenues:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessment - Tax Roll</strong></td>
<td>$458,741</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessment - Direct</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest Income</strong></td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$461,241</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenditures:

**Series 2018A-1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest 11/1</td>
<td>60,272</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest 5/1</td>
<td>60,272</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal 5/1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$451,481</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series 2018A-2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest 11/1</td>
<td>52,969</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest 5/1</td>
<td>52,969</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal 5/1</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$451,481</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Excess Revenues (Expenditures)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interfund Transfer In (Out)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other Sources (Uses)</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net Change in Fund Balance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>134,620</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepayment</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepayment</td>
<td>39,130</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve 2018A-1</td>
<td>68,919</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve 2018A-2</td>
<td>92,242</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalized Interest 2018A-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalized Interest 2018A-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from DS 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund Balance - Beginning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$139,459</td>
<td></td>
<td>335,529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund Balance - Ending**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED ADOPTEO BUDGET</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>10/31/19</th>
<th>VARIANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$149,219</td>
<td></td>
<td>336,072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Rivers Edge

## Community Development District

### Capital Projects Funds

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures
For The Period Ending October 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SERIES 2016</th>
<th>SERIES 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Proceeds</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer In</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenditures:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Issuance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess Revenues (Expenditures)</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Sources &amp; Uses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer In</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Beginning</strong></td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$3,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Ending</strong></td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$3,682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Rivers Edge
### Community Development District
### Capital Reserve Funds
### Statement of Revenues & Expenditures
For The Period Ending October 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PRORATED</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADOPTED</td>
<td>BUDGET</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>VARIANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Reserve Funding - Transfer In</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Current Charges</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>($105)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair and Replacements</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>($105)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess Revenues (Expenditures)</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($105)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Beginning</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$147,698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance - Ending</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$147,593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Rivers Edge
## Community Development District
### General Fund
#### Month By Month Income Statement
##### Fiscal Year 2020

## Revenues:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assessments - Roll</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments - Direct</td>
<td>$365,742</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$365,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Income/Interest</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Revenue</td>
<td>$860</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Landscaping Rivers Edge II</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Landscaping Rivers Edge III</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Amenity Rivers Edge II</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Share Amenity Rivers Edge III</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Garden</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Income

$366,884

## Expenditures:

### Administrative

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor Fees</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICA Expense</td>
<td>$46</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Prosser)</td>
<td>$1,245</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Roll</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney</td>
<td>$8,752</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$8,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Audit</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustee Fees</td>
<td>$6,791</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$6,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissemination</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitrage</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing &amp; Binding</td>
<td>$21</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>$8,239</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$8,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Advertising</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Current Charges</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues, Licenses &amp; Subscriptions</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Administrative Expenses

$35,691

---

Page 9
## Grounds Maintenance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field Operations Management</td>
<td>$2,639</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Maintenance</td>
<td>$44,681</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$44,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Reserves</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Repairs and Maintenance</td>
<td>$4,228</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Water Use</td>
<td>$27,121</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$27,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>$8,016</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$8,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Lighting &amp; Signage Repairs and Replacements</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street and Drainage Maintenance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Repairs and Maintenance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Reserves</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Grounds Maintenance Expenses**

$87,846 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | **$87,846**

## Amenity Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Manager / Lifestyle Director (Vesta)</td>
<td>$5,429</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$5,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifeguards (Vesta)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Staff (Vesta)</td>
<td>$5,384</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$5,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Monitoring</td>
<td>$1,184</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Guards</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>$3,779</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$3,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>$34,465</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$34,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Facility Maint/Common Grounds Maint (Vesta)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance (Vesta)</td>
<td>$2,406</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance (Poobure)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Chemicals</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial Services/Supplies</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window Cleaning</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Washing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>$2,328</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer/Water/Irrigation</td>
<td>$4,583</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair and Replacements</td>
<td>$3,571</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$3,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuse</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pest Control</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Preventative Maintenance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Cards</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License/Permits</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Current</td>
<td>$222</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rivers Edge
Community Development District
General Fund
Month By Month Income Statement
Fiscal Year 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amenity Center Continued</th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Decorations</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Replacements</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies/Postage</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Expenditure</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Reserve</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Garden</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Amenity Center Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>$72.522</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td><strong>$72.522</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Expenses           | $196,059 | $0       | $0       | $0      | $0       | $0    | $0    | $0  | $0   | $0   | $0     | $0         | $196,059 |

| Excess Revenues/Expenses | $170,826 | $0       | $0       | $0      | $0       | $0    | $0    | $0  | $0   | $0   | $0     | $0         | $170,826 |
### Series 2016 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds and Refunding Bonds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest Rate:</td>
<td>4.5% - 5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maturity Date:</td>
<td>5/1/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Definition: 30% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Requirement: $213,593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Balance: $216,361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds outstanding - 10/19/16</td>
<td>$10,765,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: May 1, 2017 (Mandatory)</td>
<td>($160,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: May 1, 2018 (Mandatory)</td>
<td>($170,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Bonds Outstanding</td>
<td>$10,435,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series 2018 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest Rate:</td>
<td>4.1% - 5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maturity Date:</td>
<td>5/1/2049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Definition: 25% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Requirement: $117,511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Balance: $117,511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds outstanding - 9/30/18</td>
<td>$7,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Bonds Outstanding</td>
<td>$7,050,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series 2018A-1 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest Rate:</td>
<td>2.9%-3.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maturity Date:</td>
<td>5/1/2038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Definition: 25% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Requirement: $68,919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Balance: $68,919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds outstanding - 9/30/18</td>
<td>$3,940,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Bonds Outstanding</td>
<td>$3,940,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series 2018A-2 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest Rate:</td>
<td>4.375%-5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maturity Date:</td>
<td>5/1/2038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Definition: 50% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Requirement: $92,242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Fund Balance: $92,242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds outstanding - 9/30/18</td>
<td>$2,335,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Bonds Outstanding</td>
<td>$2,335,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSESSED TO</th>
<th># UNITS</th>
<th>SERIES 2018A1-2 DEBT INVOICED NET</th>
<th>SERIES 2016 DEBT INVOICED NET</th>
<th>SERIES 2018 DEBT INVOICED NET</th>
<th>FY20 O&amp;M DEBT INVOICED NET</th>
<th>TOTAL INVOICED NET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATTAMY - BULK</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>266,212.37</td>
<td>465,272.44</td>
<td>730,033.48</td>
<td>1,461,518.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DIRECT BILLS</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>266,212.37</td>
<td>465,272.44</td>
<td>730,033.48</td>
<td>1,461,518.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEIVED</th>
<th>SERIES 2018A1-2 DEBT PAID</th>
<th>SERIES 2016 DEBT PAID</th>
<th>SERIES 2018 DEBT PAID</th>
<th>O&amp;M PAID</th>
<th>TOTAL PAID</th>
<th>BALANCE DUE / (DISCOUNTS NOT TAKEN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATTAMY - BULK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>129,994.25</td>
<td>235,022.49</td>
<td>548,613.61</td>
<td>913,630.35</td>
<td>547,887.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DIRECT BILLS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>129,994.25</td>
<td>235,022.49</td>
<td>548,613.61</td>
<td>913,630.35</td>
<td>547,887.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| NET REVENUE TAX ROLL | 907 | 447,697.59 | 451,977.01 | 1,033,863.31 | 1,933,537.91 | 3,105,63 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 1,533 | 447,697.59 | 718,189.38 | 1,763,896.79 | 3,395,056.20 |

| DIRECT BILL PERCENT COLLECTED | 0.00% | 48.83% | 50.51% | 75.15% | 62.51% |
| TAX ROLL PERCENT COLLECTED | 6.94% | 6.94% | 0.00% | 6.94% | 6.94% |
| TOTAL PERCENT COLLECTED | 6.94% | 22.47% | 50.51% | 35.17% | 30.86% |

(1) Developer is on a payment plan for undeveloped land. Debt service assessments – 50% due December 1, 2019, 25% due February 1, 2020 and 25% due May 1, 2020
Operations and maintenance assessments – 50% on October 31, 2019, 25% on November 30, 2019 and 25% on December 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMARY OF TAX ROLL RECEIPTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST JOHNS COUNT DIST.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAX ROLL RECEIPTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.
## Check Run Summary
November 30, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Check No.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll</td>
<td>11/2/19</td>
<td>50415-40517</td>
<td>$ 554.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Total $ 554.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Payable</td>
<td>11/7/19</td>
<td>3652-3658</td>
<td>$ 27,784.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>3659-3671</td>
<td>$ 65,770.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>3672-3692</td>
<td>$ 37,848.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Total $ 131,404.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Payable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Total $ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 131,958.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Attendance Sheet

District Name: **Rivers Edge CDD**

Board Meeting Date: **November 20, 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>In Attendance</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jason Sessions</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chairman</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mac McIntyre</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>YES - $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vice Chairman</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES - $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Secretary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Oates</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>YES - $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Secretary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Shaublin</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>YES - $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant Secretary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Supervisors present at the above-referenced meeting should be compensated accordingly.

Approved for Payment:

Dated: **Nov 20, 2019**

District Manager Signature

**PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO HANNAH SMITH**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHECK #</th>
<th>VENDOR#</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>EXPENSED</th>
<th>VENDOR NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/12/19 00005</td>
<td>7/29/19</td>
<td>10319880</td>
<td>201907 310-51300-48000</td>
<td>FY20 BUDGET PH</td>
<td>THE ST. AUGUSTINE RECORD</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>466.70-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00020</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>37297</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46800</td>
<td>NOV LAKE MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>CHARLES AQUATICS, INC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>2,128.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00238</td>
<td>10/30/19</td>
<td>14120334</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>JANITORIAL SUPPLIES</td>
<td>DADE PAPER &amp; BAG, LLC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>104.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00215</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>36575</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-34500</td>
<td>TROUBLESHOOT GATE</td>
<td>DYNAMIC SECURITY PROFESSIONALS INC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00073</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>13129558</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45200</td>
<td>NOV POOL MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>XPC SYSTEM UPGRADE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>837.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00074</td>
<td>10/16/19</td>
<td>68710118</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45800</td>
<td>NOV REFUSE-CLUBHOUSE</td>
<td>POOLSURE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>533.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00058</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-34500</td>
<td>NOV CLUBHOUSE MONITORING</td>
<td>NOV FITNESS CNTR MONITOR</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>117.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00155</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361989</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46001</td>
<td>NOV FIELD OPER MANAGER</td>
<td>NOV GEN MNG/LIFESTYLE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>2,639.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00155</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361989</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-34000</td>
<td>NOV FIELD OPER MANAGER</td>
<td>NOV GUEST SERVICES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>9,366.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00155</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361989</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45100</td>
<td>NOV FIELD OPER MANAGER</td>
<td>NOV COMMON GROUNDS MAINT</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00155</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361989</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45200</td>
<td>NOV FIELD OPER MANAGER</td>
<td>NOV POOL MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>1,518.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/19 00155</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361989</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-46300</td>
<td>NOV FIELD OPER MANAGER</td>
<td>NOV JANITORIAL MAINT</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>1,344.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VENDOR NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23,798.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REDG RIVERS EDGE HSMITH**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHECK DATE</th>
<th>VENDOR#</th>
<th>VEND#</th>
<th>VENDOR NAME</th>
<th>SUBCLASS</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>YRMO</th>
<th>DPT</th>
<th>ACCT#</th>
<th>SUB</th>
<th>SUBCLASS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>CHECK DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00077</td>
<td>11/12/19 28782</td>
<td>201910 320-57200-46800</td>
<td></td>
<td>OCT STORMWATER INSPECTION AEROSTARSES LLC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td>003659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00238</td>
<td>11/06/19 14137689</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45700</td>
<td></td>
<td>JANITORIAL SUPPLIES DADE PAPER &amp; BAG, LLC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>99.96</td>
<td>99.96</td>
<td>003660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00003</td>
<td>11/18/19 00003</td>
<td>11/01/19 205</td>
<td>201911 310-57200-34000</td>
<td>NOV MANAGEMENT FEES HAGAN ACE HARDWARE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3,750.00</td>
<td>3,750.00</td>
<td>003661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/01/19 205</td>
<td>201911 310-57200-35100</td>
<td>NOV INFORM TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>291.67</td>
<td>291.67</td>
<td>003662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/01/19 205</td>
<td>201911 310-57200-32400</td>
<td>NOV DISSEMINATION SERVICE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>458.33</td>
<td>458.33</td>
<td>003663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>201911 310-57200-51000</td>
<td>OFFICE SUPPLIES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td>003664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>201911 310-57200-42000</td>
<td>POSTAGE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>25.50</td>
<td>25.50</td>
<td>003665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>201911 310-57200-42500</td>
<td>COPIES GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>401.55</td>
<td>401.55</td>
<td>003666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00241</td>
<td>11/13/19 411545/3</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES HAGAN ACE HARDWARE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>44.12</td>
<td>44.12</td>
<td>003667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00124</td>
<td>11/12/19 80304</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-49400</td>
<td>HOLIDAY DECORATIONS HULIHAN TERRITORY INC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>9,907.00</td>
<td>9,907.00</td>
<td>003668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00269</td>
<td>8/05/19 679994</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>POOL SUPPLIES PINCH A PENNY 148</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24.96</td>
<td>24.96</td>
<td>003669</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00269</td>
<td>9/09/19 685660</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>POOL SUPPLIES PINCH A PENNY 148</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>77.98</td>
<td>77.98</td>
<td>003670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00269</td>
<td>11/01/19 693207</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>POOL SUPPLIES PINCH A PENNY 148</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>25.96</td>
<td>25.96</td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00005</td>
<td>10/09/19 10322224</td>
<td>201910 310-51300-48000</td>
<td>NOTICE OF MEETING10/16/19 THE ST. AUGUSTINE RECORD</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>80.78</td>
<td>80.78</td>
<td>003672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECK DATE</td>
<td>VEND#</td>
<td>INVOICE #</td>
<td>EXPENSED TO</td>
<td>VENDOR NAME</td>
<td>STATUS</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>CHECK DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE #</td>
<td>YRMO</td>
<td>DPT ACCT#</td>
<td>SUB</td>
<td>SUBCLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00237</td>
<td>11694</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46100</td>
<td>NOV LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>44,681.36</td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00237</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>1694A</td>
<td></td>
<td>003668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00237</td>
<td>1706</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46102</td>
<td>TREES REMOVAL</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>99999</td>
<td>VOID</td>
<td>201911</td>
<td>000-0000-00000</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00155</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>AMAZON REFUND GYM EQUIPM</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>55.74</td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>00155</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>OIL/SCREWS/GLUE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16.19</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>CLEANING GADDY</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28.76</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>REPLACEMENT WHEELS</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>30.87</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>GAS</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>33.47</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>BATTERIES FOR SOLAR SIGN</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>36.28</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>GYM EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>45.81</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>GYM EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>53.82</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>GYM EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>55.74</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>GAS</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>79.63</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>BATTERIES FOR SOLAR SIGN</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>81.30</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>GAS</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>81.72</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>REPAIRS PRESSURE WASHER</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>112.26</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>BATTERY FOR GOLF CART</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>151.40</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>362739</td>
<td></td>
<td>003671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00152</td>
<td>84043711</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45700</td>
<td>FIRST AID SUPPLIES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>154.89</td>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00152</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>84043711</td>
<td></td>
<td>003672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>84043711</td>
<td>201910</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td>CINTAS CORPORATION</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>154.89</td>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00152</td>
<td>10/31/19</td>
<td>84043711</td>
<td></td>
<td>003672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC.  751.51 003671
CINTAS CORPORATION  154.89 003672

REDG RIVERS EDGE  HSMITH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHECK DATE</th>
<th>VENDOR#</th>
<th>INVOICE DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE NUMBER</th>
<th>DPT ACCT#</th>
<th>SUB SUBCLASS</th>
<th>VENDOR NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00076</td>
<td>10/20/19</td>
<td>OF611388</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td></td>
<td>FIRE EXTINGUISHER</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00103</td>
<td>11/10/19</td>
<td>14845635</td>
<td>330-57200-50000</td>
<td></td>
<td>5G SPRING WATER</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>104.92</td>
<td>550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>330-57200-50000</td>
<td></td>
<td>5G SPRING WATER</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>87.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>330-57200-50000</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOT/COLD COOLER RENTAL</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00238</td>
<td>11/14/19</td>
<td>14162440</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td></td>
<td>JANITORIAL SUPPLIES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>238.70</td>
<td>238.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00266</td>
<td>11/18/19</td>
<td>21155</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td></td>
<td>REPAIR POOL LIGHT</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00071</td>
<td>11/05/19</td>
<td>23459294</td>
<td>330-57200-34510</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/21/19-11/3/19 SECURITY</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>2,101.58</td>
<td>2,101.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>330-57200-34510</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILEAGE</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>428.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>330-57200-34510</td>
<td></td>
<td>GIDDENS SECURITY CORPORATION</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>2,529.65</td>
<td>2,529.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00241</td>
<td>11/14/19</td>
<td>411561/3</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>91.94</td>
<td>91.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00241</td>
<td>11/22/19</td>
<td>411642/3</td>
<td>330-57200-45700</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5.97</td>
<td>5.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00055</td>
<td>11/13/19</td>
<td>42954</td>
<td>330-57200-31100</td>
<td></td>
<td>OCT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>1,245.00</td>
<td>1,245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00069</td>
<td>11/08/19</td>
<td>11082019</td>
<td>330-57200-45400</td>
<td></td>
<td>OCT GAS</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>329.80</td>
<td>329.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00156</td>
<td>5/08/19</td>
<td>5798955</td>
<td>330-57200-45900</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAY PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REDG RIVERS EDGE  HSMITH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHECK DATE</th>
<th>VENDOR#</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE #</th>
<th>INVOICE DATE</th>
<th>DPT</th>
<th>ACCT#</th>
<th>VENDOR NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>CHECK DATE</th>
<th>SUB</th>
<th>SUBCLASS</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00156</td>
<td>6/12/19</td>
<td>5862972</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45900</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>JUN PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>TURNER PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>003683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00156</td>
<td>6/12/19</td>
<td>5872298</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45900</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>JUN PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>TURNER PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>003684</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00156</td>
<td>7/10/19</td>
<td>5940121</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45900</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>JUL PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>TURNER PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>003685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00156</td>
<td>9/19/19</td>
<td>6077153</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45900</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>SEP PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>TURNER PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>003686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00156</td>
<td>10/10/19</td>
<td>6139154</td>
<td>201910 330-57200-45900</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>OCT PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>TURNER PEST CONTROL</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>003687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00014</td>
<td>10/25/19</td>
<td>5531167</td>
<td>201910 310-51300-32300</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3,750.00</td>
<td>FY20 TRUSTEE SE 2018A1/A2</td>
<td>INCIDENTAL EXPENSES</td>
<td>290.63</td>
<td>003688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00014</td>
<td>10/25/19</td>
<td>5532212</td>
<td>201910 310-51300-32300</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>TRUSTEE FEE</td>
<td>U.S. BANK</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>003689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00237</td>
<td>11/13/19</td>
<td>1722</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46102</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
<td>VEGETATION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>VERDEGO</td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
<td>003690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00237</td>
<td>11/13/19</td>
<td>1723</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46102</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>TREE REMOVAL</td>
<td>VERDEGO</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>003691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/19</td>
<td>00155</td>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361986</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-34000</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5,428.96</td>
<td>NOV GEN MANAGER/LIFESTYLE</td>
<td>REDG RIVERS EDGE</td>
<td>HSMITH</td>
<td>5,428.96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>361986</td>
<td>201911 320-57200-46001</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>2,639.38</td>
<td>NOV FIELD OPER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>361986</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-34200</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5,383.99</td>
<td>NOV GUESTS SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>361986</td>
<td>201911 330-57200-45200</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>1,518.74</td>
<td>NOV POOL MAINTENANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECK DATE</td>
<td>VEND#</td>
<td>INVOICE NO</td>
<td>YR/MO</td>
<td>DPT ACCT#</td>
<td>SUB ACCOUNT</td>
<td>SUBCLASS</td>
<td>VENDOR NAME</td>
<td>STATUS</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361986</td>
<td>201911</td>
<td>330-57200-46300</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>NOV JANITORIAL MAINT</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,344.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/01/19</td>
<td>361986</td>
<td>201911</td>
<td>330-57200-45100</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>NOV COMM GROUNDS MAINT</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL FOR BANK A: 131,404.06
TOTAL FOR REGISTER: 131,404.06
Charles Aquatics, Inc.
6869 Phillips Parkway Drive South
Jacksonville, FL 32256
904-997-0044

Bill To
Rivers Edge Community Development Distric
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Monthly Aquatic Management Services for 21 Ponds at River Town and 7 Ponds at CR244</td>
<td>2,128.00</td>
<td>2,128.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V 20. (A) 1.320, 52, 468

It is a pleasure doing business with you!

Balance Due $2,128.00

Date | Invoice #  
--- | ------- 
11/1/2019 | 37297

Due Date  
12/1/2019

RECEIVED  
NOV 01 2019

By
Dade Paper & Bag, LLC  
dba Imperial Dade  
4102-7 BULLS BAY HWY.  
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32219

Jacksonville, FL  
Phone (904) 763-5470  
Fax (904) 763-4181

INVOICE

RIVERS EDGE CDD  
RIVER TOWN  
175 W. TOWN PLACE 801 114  
ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32084, USA  
Contact: Daniel Laughtlin  
Phone: 904-763-5558

SHO TO  
RIVERS EDGE CDD  
Rivers Edge CDD  
140 LANDING ST  
ST JOHNS, FL 32259, USA

Route: 34  
Stop: 12  
Ship Via: SUR TRUCK  
PO/Contract No: 10-29-19 CDB1  
Acct/Reptax Code: 541  
Terms: NET 30 DAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>UNIT DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PACK/ SIZE</th>
<th>CUBE/WEIGHT</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CASE MB640A TURK UNIV WHITE M-POD 9.5&quot;X9.125&quot; 4</td>
<td>16/250</td>
<td>1.5/19</td>
<td>24.14</td>
<td>24.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CATE 321374 HARMONY PRO 2PLY PREM BATH TISSUE</td>
<td>96/1000</td>
<td>9.2/50</td>
<td>31.45</td>
<td>62.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 UNIT BH11004 24&quot; TAPPOLED TIME PUSHBROK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>13.37</td>
<td>13.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 EACH 6364 60&quot; THREAD WOOD HANDLE METAL TIP LA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0/1</td>
<td>3.84</td>
<td>3.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RECEIVED  
By:  
OCT 31 2019

V-238  
1,330.57  
$48.54

A$411 685  
287.04

$48.54  
$411 685

**PAYMENT CHARGE.**  
IS TO PAY HIGHEST INTEREST RATE/COLLECTION COST & REASONABLE  
PRICING ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION. DELIVERY CONTINGENT  
OD/DRIES/TRANSPORTATION DELAYS OTHER ACTS BEYOND OUR  
REFUSAL OF MANUFACTURER TO DELIVER PRODUCTS AT AGREED  
CHASER AGREES TO RESCIND ORDER/CONTRACT BY ACCEPTING IT  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXABLE ITEMS</th>
<th>RECEIVED BY SIGNATURE X</th>
<th>RECEIVED BY PRINT NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chelia Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL CUBE</th>
<th>TOTAL WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUB TOTAL</th>
<th>TAX</th>
<th>FREIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL PIECES</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>104.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Invoice

**P.O. Box 23861**
**Jacksonville, FL 32241**
**904-268-1929**
**DYSECPRO@aol.com**
**EF0001108**

### BILL TO:

Rivers Edge CDD  
475 West Town Place  
Suite 114  
St. Augustine, FL 32092

160 Riverglade Run  
St. Johns, Florida 32259

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O. NUMBER</th>
<th>TERMS</th>
<th>PROJECT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jason Davidson</td>
<td>Due on receipt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>RATE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Trouble shoot Access control gate circuit for Northeast pool gate and Northwest Cart path gate. Found wire in ground box broken and found blown fuse in power supply. Repaired wire and replaced blown fuse. tested gates. Both working properly.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1        | Trip Fee  
Sales Tax                                                                 | 75.00 | 75.00  |
|          |                                                              | 7.00% | 0.00   |

**RECEIVED**  
**NOV 06 2019**

**TOTAL**  
$150.00

Thank you for your business.

V-215

1,330,672,345
**Invoice**

**Date**
11/1/2019

**Invoice #**
131295589359

**Terms**
Net 20

**Due Date**
11/21/2019

**PO #**

**Customer #**
13RIV125

---

**Bill To**

Rivers Edge c/o
Government Management Services
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St Augustine FL 32092

**Ship To**

River Town CDD
39 Riverwalk Blvd
Saint Johns FL 32259

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WM-CHEM-BASE</td>
<td>Water Management Seasonal Billing Rate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>837.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM-Wireless</td>
<td>XPC Communication Fee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM-XPC Upgrade</td>
<td>XPC System Upgrade</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Received**

ECEIVE

OCT 30 2019

---

**Total**

887.20

**Amount Due**

$887.20

---

**Remittance Slip**

**Customer**
13RIV125

**Invoice #**
131295589359

**Amount Due**
$887.20

**Amount Paid**

Make Checks Payable To
Poolsure
PO Box 55372
Houston, TX 77255-5372
**PAYMENTS/ADJUSTMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payment - Thank You 09/25</td>
<td>3570</td>
<td>-$426.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment - Thank You 10/16</td>
<td>3607</td>
<td>-$431.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CURRENT INVOICE CHARGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverfront Park 88 River Front Trl PO Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Johns, FL Contract: 9687022 (C51)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Waste Container 3 Cu Yd, 1 Lift Per Week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickup Service 11/01-11/20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container Refresh 11/01-11/30</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fuel/Environmental Recovery Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Franchise - Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT INVOICE CHARGES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$427.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RECEIVED**

OCT 25 2019

1,330.592,458

Electronics Recycling with BlueGuard™

Convenient recycling solutions that are safe for your business and good for our planet. To learn more, visit RepublicServices.com/Electronics

---

Please Return This Portion With Payment

Total Enclosed

For Billing Address Changes, Check Box and Complete Reverse.

Make Checks Payable To:

REPUBLIC SERVICES #587
PO BOX 9001099
LOUISVILLE KY 40290-1099

---

Use of this form is optional. You can call 1-800-999-1234 to pay your bill by phone, or visit RepublicServices.com/PayMyBill to pay online.

---

$427.19

For Bailing Address Changes, Check Box and Complete Reverse.

Make Checks Payable To:

REPUBLIC SERVICES #587
PO BOX 9001099
LOUISVILLE KY 40290-1099

---

[Handwritten notation] V-TY

[Handwritten notation] 1,330.592,458
**PAYMENTS/ADJUSTMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payment - Thank You 09/25</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>-$522.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment - Thank You 10/14</td>
<td>3608</td>
<td>-$436.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CURRENT INVOICE CHARGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rivertown Clubhouse 156 Landing St PO Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Johns, FL Contract: 9867022 (C51)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Waste Container 6 Cu Yd, 1 Lift Per Week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste/Recycling Overage 10/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickup Service 11/01-11/30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container Refresh 11/01-11/30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fuel/Environmental Recovery Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$126.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Franchise - Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT INVOICE CHARGES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$533.11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Electronics Recycling with BlueGuard™**

Convenient recycling solutions that are safe for your business and good for our planet. To learn more, visit RepublicServices.com/Electronics

---

**Total Enclosed**

---

**For Billing Address Changes, Check Box and Complete Reverse**

**Make Checks Payable To:**

---

**Account Number** 3-0687-0002898
**Invoice Number** 0687-001011884
**Payment Due Date** November 05, 2019
**Total Amount Due** **$533.11**
Invoice #1617
SONITROL OF NORTH CENTRAL FLORIDA
2500 NW 10TH ST #103
OCALA, FL 34475
WWW.SONITROLNCF.COM

RIVERTOWN COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

Access Code

Invoice Date: Nov 1st 2019
Due Date: Nov 1st 2019

Memo:
Customer #: C120062E

Subtotal: $184.00
Total: $184.00
Amount Paid: $0.00
Balance (USD): $184.00

SELECT YOUR PAYMENT METHOD:
Pay with card

Return Policy:
MERCHAND DISCRETION

V-58

1,330,572,345

RECEIVED
NOV 1 2019

By.
Vesta Property Services, Inc.
245 Riverside Avenue
Suite 250
Jacksonville FL 32202

Bill To
Rivers Edge C.D.D.
c/o GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine FL 32092

Invoice
Invoice # 361989
Date 11/1/2019
Terms Net 30
Due Date 12/1/2019
Memo Rivers Edge CDDII

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field Operations Manager</td>
<td>1,320.578,46001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2,639.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General &amp; Lifestyle Manager</td>
<td>1,350.577,540</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5,428.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Services</td>
<td>1,350.577,542</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9,365.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Maintenance Staff</td>
<td>1,350.572,457</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance</td>
<td>1,350.572,452</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,578.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial Maintenance</td>
<td>1,350.572,463</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,344.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank you for your business. Total $23,798.13
Mr. David Provost  
Rivers Edge CDD  
NE Regional Office  
4500 SR 13  
St. Johns, Florida 32259

RE: Stormwater Inspection Services – October 2019  
Rivertown  
St. Johns County, Florida

Lump Sum Services  
Task 2-4 Weekly Site Inspections – 4 weekly @ $525.00/week ..................................................... $2,100.00

Total Amount Due .................................................................................................................. $2,100.00

Approved by Project Manager:  

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

TERMS: Total amount due on receipt of invoice. A finance charge equal to 18% per annum (1.5% per month) will be added to all balances over 30 days with a minimum late charge of $15.00.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID#</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PACK/SIZE</th>
<th>CUBE/WEIGHT</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 CASE HOPELVAC PUPPY SLEAVE NO3 POP BAG 10/3000/0</td>
<td>10/200</td>
<td>4/21</td>
<td>99.78</td>
<td>99.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 UNIT 555#3 EASY SCRUB FLAT MOP YOOLEACH”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>165.80</td>
<td>165.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECEIVED**

NOV 06 2019

By:

$99.76

**PAYMENT CHARGE**
TO PAY HIGHEST INTEREST RATE/COLLECTION COST & REASONABLE
INCIDENCE TO CORRECTION DELIVERY CONTINGENT MISTAKES/DISTANCE DELAYS/OTHER ACTS BEYOND OUR
REFUSAL OF CUSTOMER TO DELIVER PRODUCTS AT AGREED
HOUR AGREES TO ACCEPT ORDER/CONTRACT BY ACCEPTING

**TAXABLE ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL CUBE</th>
<th>SUB TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PIECES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL WEIGHT</th>
<th>FREIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>265.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees - November 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology - November 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissemination Agent Services - November 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Total                                           |           |        | $4,943.58 |
| Payment/Credits                                 |           |        | $0.00     |
| Balance Due                                     |           |        | $4,943.58 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHIPPED</th>
<th>ORDERED</th>
<th>UM</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SUGG</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PRICE /PER</th>
<th>EXTENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>70867</td>
<td>SPECTRACIDE FIRE ANT KILLER 3.5#</td>
<td>2.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.99 SN</td>
<td>2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3001807</td>
<td>TIES CABLE 7-3/4IN BLK 100 PK</td>
<td>8.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.99 N</td>
<td>8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>31636</td>
<td>FLICKER FLAME BULB</td>
<td>4.59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.59 N</td>
<td>4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>7587199</td>
<td>Ace Brand Weed &amp; Grass Killer 1</td>
<td>7.59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.59 N</td>
<td>7.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT** 44.12

TAXABLE 0.00
NON-TAXABLE 44.12
SUB-TOTAL 44.12
TAX AMOUNT 0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT 44.12

(DAVIDSON, ZACHARY)
Hullihan Territory, Inc.
1177 Atlantic Boulevard
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233 US
(904) 285-8505
www.hullihanterritory.com

Hullihan Territory.
Christmas Lighting

BILL TO
Rivers Edge CDD
140 Landing Street
St Johns, FL 32259

SHIP TO
Rivers Edge CDD
140 Landing Street
St Johns, FL 32259

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INVOICE #</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TOTAL DUE</th>
<th>TERMS</th>
<th>ENCLOSED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80304</td>
<td>11/12/2019</td>
<td>$9,907.00</td>
<td>Due on receipt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>Entrance to welcome center</td>
<td>4,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(16) lit garland on rails on bridge @ 90.00 = 1440.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(9) Sylvester palms warm white mini lights @ 300.00 = 2700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 72 inch wreaths on tower @ 325.00 = 650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAIN BUILDING:</td>
<td>(430ft) Warm white C-7 LED on rooftop</td>
<td>5,117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(200ft) Warm white C-7 LED in bedline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 60 inch lit wreath</td>
<td>280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4) 36 inch lit wreaths</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Patio Ligustrum</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Oak trees (Base only)</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENTRANCE SIDE:</td>
<td>(4) Lit garland on wall</td>
<td>260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 36 inch lit wreaths</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTER ISLAND:</td>
<td>(6) Lit garland on wall</td>
<td>390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 36 inch lit wreaths</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXIT SIDE:</td>
<td>(2) 36 inch lit wreaths</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Lit garland on wall</td>
<td>260.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BALANCE DUE**

$9,907.00

**PAST DUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO A SERVICE CHARGE OF $20.00 PER MONTH**

****PAYMENT DUE ON RECEIPT****
If you wish to pay by credit card, please call our office at 285-8505. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Discover.

Thank you for your business!
Pinch A Penny 148  
625 State Road 13  
St. Johns, FL 32259  
Phone: 904-230-9299

**Sales Receipt**

- **Transaction #:** 679904  
- **Count #:** 9044405668  
- **Date:** 8/5/2019  
- **Time:** 2:22:59 PM  
- **Cashier:** David Carlin  
- **Register #:** 7  
- **LL TO:** JASON DAVIDSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR RG &amp; DPD #2</td>
<td>$11.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 @ $5.99</td>
<td>$11.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR REAG #1 DPD</td>
<td>$12.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 @ $6.49</td>
<td>$12.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td>$24.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Tax</strong></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$24.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sale On Acct.**  
- **Previous Balance:** $0.00  
- **New Balance:** $24.96  
- **Change Due:** $0.00

Thank you for shopping  
Pinch A Penny 148  
We hope you'll come back soon!
Pinch A Penny 148  
625 State Road 13  
St. Johns, FL 32259  
Phone: 904-230-9299  

Sales Receipt  

Transaction #: 685660  
Account #: 9044405668  
Date: 9/9/2019  
Time: 11:07:10 AM  
Cashier: John Riggin  
Register #: 7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRO SERIES 8&quot;X16&quot; TELE 100185</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO SERIES 8&quot;X16&quot; TELE 100185</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub Total: $77.98  
Sales Tax: $0.00  
Total: $77.98  

SALE ON ACCT. Previous Balance: $24.96  
New Balance: $102.94  
Change Due: $0.00  

---  

9044405668  

Thank you for shopping  
Pinch A Penny 148  
We hope you’ll come back soon!
Pinch A Penny 148  
625 State Road 13  
St. Johns, FL 32259  
Phone: 904-230-9299

**Sales Receipt**

**Transaction #:** 693207  
**Account #:** 9044405668  
**Date:** 11/1/2019  
**Time:** 3:16:35 PM  
**Cashier:** John Riggin  
**Register #:** 7  
**To:** JASON DAVIDSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>921967 TAYLOR RGRT #2 DPD .7</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921967 TAYLOR RGRT #2 DPD .7</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921107 TAYLOR RGRT #3 DPD</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921107 TAYLOR RGRT #3 DPD</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub Total:** $25.96  
**Sales Tax:** $0.00  
**Total:** $25.96  

**SALE ON ACCT:** $25.96  
**Previous Balance:** $102.94  
**New Balance:** $129.90  
**Change Due:** $0.00

9044405668

Thank you for shopping  
Pinch A Penny 148  
We hope you'll come back soon!

V.269 A  
1.330.572.487
### INVOICE AND STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Net Amount</th>
<th>30 Days</th>
<th>60 Days</th>
<th>Over 90 Days</th>
<th>Unapplied Amount</th>
<th>Total Amount Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$80.78</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$462.21</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>76.29</td>
<td>466.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales Representative:** Melissa Rhinehart

904-819-3423

**Billing Period:** 09/30/2019 - 11/03/2019

**Account Number:** 16555

RIVERS EDGE CDD

**Make Checks Payable To:**

The St. Augustine Record Dept 1261

PO Box 121261

Dallas, TX 75312-1261

Payment is due upon receipt.

Please detach and return lower portion with your remittance.

---

**Advertising Invoice and Statement**

**Billing Period:** 09/30/2019 - 11/03/2019

**Advertising Name:** RIVERS EDGE CDD

**Company:** SA 7

**Total Amount Due:** $466.70

**Unapplied Amount:** $76.29

**Terms of Payment:** NET 15 DAYS

**Current Net Amount:** $80.78

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Billing Date</th>
<th>Billed Account Number</th>
<th>Advertiser/Customer Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/03/2019</td>
<td>16555</td>
<td>15655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remittance Address:**

The St. Augustine Record

Dept 1261

PO Box 121261

Dallas, TX 75312-1261
Legal Ad Invoice

The St. Augustine Record

Send Payments to:
The St. Augustine Record Dept 1261
PO Box 121261
Dallas, TX 75312-1261

Acct: 15655
Phone: 8652382622
E-Mail: chogge@gmsnf.com
Client: RIVERS EDGE CDD

Name: RIVERS EDGE CDD
Address: 475 W TOWN PLACE, STE 114
City: SAINT AUGUSTINE
State: FL
Zip: 32082

Ad Number: 0003222243-01
Start: 10/09/2019
Issues: 1
Placement: SA Legals
Copy Line: Notice of Meeting Rivers Edge Community Development District

Caller: COURTNEY HOGGE
Paytype: BILL
Stop: 10/09/2019
Rep: Melissa Rhinehart

Notice of Meeting
Rivers Edge Community Development District

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the River Edge Community Development District will be held on Wednesday, October 16, 2019 at 10:00 a.m., at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 135 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida 32259. The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. The meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from Governmental Management Services, LLC, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32084 or by calling (904) 204-5850.

There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors or staff will participate by telephone. Pursuant to Sections of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (904) 462-5580 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Services by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that person will need to record the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

James A. Penry
District Manager
0003222243 October 9, 2019
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared MELISSA RHINEHART who on oath says he/she is an Employee of the St. Augustine Record, a daily newspaper published at St. Augustine in St. Johns County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement being a NOTICE OF MEETING in the matter of BOS REG MTG 10/16/19 was published in said newspaper on 10/09/2019.

Affiant further says that the St. Augustine Record is a newspaper published at St. Augustine, in St. Johns County, Florida, and that the said newspaper heretofore has been continuously published in said St. Johns County each day and has been entered as second class mail matter at the post office in the City of St. Augustine, in said St. Johns County, Florida for a period of one year preceding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says the he/she has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission, or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in said newspaper.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ___ day of OCT 09 2019

by

KIMBERLY M REESE

who is personally known to me or who has produced as identification

(Signature of Notary Public)
BILL TO

RiverTown
Rivers Edge CDD
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
Saint Augustine, FL 32092

FROM

VerdeGo
PO Box 789
3335 North State Street
Bunnell, FL 32110
Phone: 386-437-3122
www.verdego.com

DESCRIPTION

#57 - Standard Maintenance Contract November 2019

AMOUNT

$44,681.36

Invoice Notes:

Thank you for your business!

AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE

$44,681.36

V-237 A
BILL TO

RiverTown
RECDD1
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32082

FROM

VerdeGo
PO Box 789
3335 North State Street
Bunnell, FL 32110
Phone: 386-437-3122
www.verdego.com

DESCRIPTION

#1522 - NorthLake Tree removal

Remove and flush cut tree at bridge just past Northlake entrance.

Remove and flush cut tree by Northlake lift station.

Both require crane to remove.

Landscape Enhancement

Amount: $3,500.00

Invoice Notes:

Thank you for your business!

Amount Due This Invoice: $3,500.00

V 237 A

1. 8.20.572.46102
Mailing Address
RECODI
175 WestTerra Place Suite 114
St. Johns FL 32259
Date: October 18, 2019
Opportunity: 1532

Job Address
Northlake
Phone:

---

Job Summary:
Remove and flush out tree at bridge just past Northlake entrance.
Remove and flush out tree by Northlake gift station.
Both require Crane to remove.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Ext Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oak Removal</td>
<td>Dollars</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscape Enhancement Total</td>
<td>Dollars</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proposal Total: $3,500.00

Note: This proposal includes all labor and material necessary to complete the job.

All material is guaranteed for one year as long as proper maintenance and landscape practices are being performed. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any changes in additional work from the above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimates. Any verbal authorizations given by the customer will be treated the same as a written order even if authorization is not written. VerdeGo employees are fully covered by workers' compensation insurance.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL

We, the undersigned, hereby accept and agree to the terms and conditions stated herein.

By: _____________________________
   Robert Deliai

Date: ___________________________

VerdeGo

---

Completed
11-5-19
# Invoice

**Invoice #** 362739  
**Date** 10/31/2019  
**Terms** Net 30  
**Due Date** 11/30/2019  

**Bill To**  
Rivers Edge C.D.D.  
c/o GMS, LLC  
475 West Town Place  
Suite 114  
St. Augustine FL 32082

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Pollicino - Amazon; Refund for gym equipment. RE CDD I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Home Depot; Oil for pressure washer and screws and glue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Pollicino - Amazon; Cleaning caddy. RE CDD I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Amazon; Replacement wheels for dolly (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Weedman Grocery; Gas for equipment (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Batteries Plus; Batteries for solar cross walk sign (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Speedway; Gas for equipment (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Pollicino - Amazon; Gym equipment. RE CDD I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Pollicino - Amazon; Gym equipment. RE CDD I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Gate; Gas for work truck (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Batteries Plus; Batteries for solar cross walk sign (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Weedman Grocery; Gas for work truck (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Under Pressure; Repairs for pressure washer (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Davidson - Batteries Plus; Battery for golf cart (RECD01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Billable Expenses**  
**Total** $751.51

---

![Receipt Image]
Hello Marcy R Pollicino,
We've issued your refund for the item below. Your return is now complete*.

Body-Solid Tools Pro-Style...

Refund total: $55.74**
Refund will appear on your American Express in 3-5 business days.

* This is an advanced refund. If we don't receive the item listed above, we may charge your original payment method.

** Learn more about refunds

This email was sent from a notification-only address that cannot accept incoming email. Please do not reply to this message.
Details for Order #111-7765837-8757864
Print this page for your records.

Order Placed: October 9, 2019
Amazon.com order number: 111-7765837-8757864
Order Total: $28.76

Not Yet Shipped

Items Ordered
1 of: Rubbermaid Commercial Double Pail Plastic Bucket, 19 Quart, Gray, FG262888GRAY
Sold by: Amazon.com Services, Inc
Condition: New

Shipping Address:
Marcy Pollicino
1749 Pennan Place
Saint Johns, FL 32259
United States

Shipping Speed:
One-Day Shipping

Payment information

Payment Method:
American Express | Last digits: 2404

Billing address
Jason Davidson
245 Riverside Ave
Jacksonville, FL 32202
United States

Item(s) Subtotal: $27.00
Shipping & Handling: $0.00
Total before tax: $27.00
Estimated tax to be collected: $1.76
Grand Total: $28.76

To view the status of your order, return to Order Summary.

Conditions of Use | Privacy Notice © 1996-2019, Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates
Details for Order #111-2132239-2680222
Print this page for your records.

Order Placed: October 1, 2019
Amazon.com order number: 111-2132239-2680222
Order Total: $30.87

Not Yet Shipped

Items Ordered
1 of: RamPro 10" All Purpose Utility Air Tires/Wheels with a 5/8" Diameter Hole with Double Sealed Bearings (Pack of 2)
Sold by: 3rd Party Sellers (seller profile)
Condition: New

Shipping Address:
Megan Davidson
3196 TROUT CREEK CT
ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092-2436
United States

Shipping Speed:
One-Day Shipping

Payment Information

Payment Method:
American Express | Last digits: 1752

Billing address
Zachary Davidson
245 Riverside Ave suite 250
Jacksonville, Florida 32202
United States

Item(s) Subtotal: $28.99
Shipping & Handling: $0.00
Total before tax: $28.99
Estimated tax to be collected: $1.88
Grand Total: $30.87

To view the status of your order, return to Order Summary.
DATE 10/21/19  10:21
TRAN# 9622923
PUMP# 82
SERVICE LEVEL: SELF
PRODUCT: UNLD
GALLONS: 13.393
PRICE/G: $ 2.499
FUEL SALE $ 33.47
CREDIT $33.47

AMEX
************1752
Entry Method: Swiped
Auth #: 594616
Resp Code: 0
Stan: 0063709999
Invoice #: 00371
Store # ***********
****

THANK YOU
HAVE A NICE DAY
**Batteries+Bulbs**

Batteries Plus Bulbs 2057
10591 SE San Jose Blvd
Jacksonville, FL 32256
(904) 868-2900

---

**Receipt**

Customer: Rivertown Malamute Homes
Customer #: 9558056852732

**P.O.**

10/25/2019

**Sale Items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABA12-1F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.85</td>
<td>31.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12V LEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURA12-7F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item Subtotal: 35.81

Tax: 2.38

Total: 38.26

**AMEX XXXXXXXXXX1352**

DAVIDSON ZACHARY
Chk #69632

---

Customer Signature

**Sale Amount Received**: 38.26

Items Sold

---

Thank you for your purchase.

We'd love your feedback! Visit batteriesplus.com/feedback

Enter Code CUS6M6VJUK to leave a short survey about the Batteries Plus Bulbs visit.

Customer Copy – Please retain for your records.
Pay At Pump Sale

Pump # 8 Regular Unleaded

18.705 Gallons @ $2.419/gal $45.81

Sub Total: $45.81
Tax: $0.00
Total: $45.81

American Express: $45.81
Change: $0.00

American Express
Card Type: XXXXXXXX71752
Terminal: 05906678061
Transaction Type: CAPTURE
APR: 075-611
Entry Method: Chip Card

Total: $45.81

AMERICAN EXPRESS

AID: R0000000230010001

10/03/2019 13:28:17

Cardholder agrees to pay to issuer total charges per the agreement between cardholder & issuer.
### Details for Order #111-9645936-6381064

**Print this page for your records.**

**Order Placed:** October 4, 2019  
**Amazon.com order number:** 111-9645936-6381064  
**Order Total:** $53.82

---

**Not Yet Shipped.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Ordered</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Elevator Fitness Squat Pad Barbell Pad for Squats, Lunges, and Hip Thrusts</em></td>
<td>$12.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponge Pad - Provides Relief to Neck and Shoulders While Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold by: Salty Lance (<a href="https://www.amazon.com/seller/salty-lance">seller profile</a>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Condition: New |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Ordered</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>CAP Barbell Deluxe Double D Handle with Rubber Handgrips</em></td>
<td>$23.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold by: Amazon.com Services, Inc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Condition: New |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Ordered</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>CAP Barbell Deluxe Tricep V-Bar with Rubber Handgrips</em></td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold by: Amazon.com Services, Inc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Condition: New |

**Shipping Address:**

Marcy Pollicino  
1749 Pennan Place  
Saint Johns, FL 32259  
United States

**Shipping Speed:**

One-Day Shipping

---

### Payment information

**Payment Method:**

American Express | Last digits: 2404

**Billing address**

Jason Davidson  
245 Riverside Ave  
Jacksonville, FL 32202  
United States

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item(s) Subtotal:</th>
<th>$51.32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shipping &amp; Handling:</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total before tax:</td>
<td>$51.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated tax to be collected:</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$53.82</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

To view the status of your order, return to [Order Summary](https://www.amazon.com/gp/css/summary/print.html?ref=ppx_od_dt_l_invoice&ie=UTF8&orderID=111-9645936-6381064).
Details for Order #111-0053182-5943472
Print this page for your records.

Order Placed: October 4, 2019
Amazon.com order number: 111-0053182-5943472
Order Total: $55.74

Not Yet Shipped

Items Ordered
1 of: Body-Solid Tools Pro-Style Pro-Grip Lat Bar (MB438RG), 38 Inches
Sold by: Amazon.com Services, Inc
Condition: New

Shipping Address:
Marcy Pollicino
1749 Pennan Place
Saint Johns, FL 32259
United States

Shipping Speed:
Two-Day Shipping

Payment information

Payment Method:
American Express | Last digits: 2404

Billing address
Jason Davidson
245 Riverside Ave
Jacksonville, FL 32202
United States

Item(s) Subtotal: $52.34
Shipping & Handling: $0.00
Total before tax: $52.34
Estimated tax to be collected: $3.40
Grand Total:$55.74

To view the status of your order, return to Order Summary.

Conditions of Use | Privacy Notice © 1996-2019, Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates
Welcome to GATE
Store # 1209
12548 San Jose Blvd
Jacksonville Fl.
32223
(904) 260-2732
 - Duplicate

Receipt #99593
10/25/2019
15:32

Pump Gallons Price
11 33.192 $ 2.399
Product: Reg-unleaded
TOTAL FUEL $ 79.63

SALE - Card Swiped
TOTAL SALE $ 79.63
AMEXAcct#
**********1752
Refer #100142697
Batch #25
Sequence #69930
Approval #507552
SALE
American Express
Card Num : (S)
xxxxxxxxx1752
Swiped

10/25/2019 15:25:39

I agree to pay the
above Total Amount
according to Card
Issuer Agreement.

Thank you for
choosing GATE!
# Batteries + Bulbs

**Address:** Batteries Plus Bulbs #052 10591 56th Ave N
Jacksonville, FL 32223 (904) 809-2800

## Receipt

**Customer:** Zach Davidson
**Order #:** RM-300007454166

### Sale Items

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLA12-7F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12V LEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURA12-7F</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>225.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMEX:** XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-17762
**DAVISON/ZEACHTARY**
**Chk #:** 015896

**Customer Signature:** [Signature]

**Sale Amount Received:** 231.30
**Items Sold:** 2

---

Please return this receipt for your records.
WELCOME TO WISEMAN EXPRESS
9800 SHANDS PIER RD
JACKSONVILLE, FL
32259

Weedann's
9800 Shands Pier Rd
St. Augustine FL 32259

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNLD CR #02</td>
<td>32.7039</td>
<td>81.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF @ 2.495/G</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Subtotal: 81.72
Tax: 0.00

Total: $81.72

AMEX
************1752
Entry Method: Swiped
Auth #: 584453
Resp Code: 0
Sta: 005258251
Invoice #: 57375
Store #: ************

ST# 2	TILL XXXX OR# 0 TRAN# 8022487
CSH: 0	10/10/19 13:41:25
UNDER FRI/SAT SALES
6211 Bl AVE
MACCASON, FL 32216
10/16/2019 14:18:13
CRD/CA
CRD/CA
SALE

Card #: 00000000 31752
Chip Card: AMERICAN EXPRESS
AID: 109000000246018001
ATC: 0823
ARCC: 7C0BFB3A4F0F5
SEQ #: 18
Batch #: 1136
INVOICE: 18
Approval Code: 834193
Entry Method: Chip Read
Mode: Iss wr

SALE AMOUNT $112.26

CUSTOMER COPY
# Batteries + Bulbs

**1234-5678 San Jose Blvd.**

**Los Angeles, CA 91233**

**Phone: (323) 456-7890**

---

**Receipt**

Customer: [Name]

**Sale Items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Batteries</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enviro</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub Total**

| Amount | 15.10 |

**Total**

| Amount | 15.10 |

---

**Sale Amount Received**

| Amount | 15.10 |

---

**Thank you for your purchase!**

**We'd love your feedback!**

Visit batteriesplus.com/feedback

Order Code: B-GUI-Q/62 to have a receipt
delivered to your email address.

Customer Code: [Provided upon purchase]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Store #</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>SERVICE</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>CABINET ORGANIZED</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$12.9500</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$12.9500</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>AED CHECKED (NO CHARGE)</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$12.9500</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>SERVICE CHARGE</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$12.9500</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>QUIKHEAL FIP BANDAGES MED</td>
<td>1.00 BOX</td>
<td>$8.5000</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>DISINFECTANT WIPE</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$7.6800</td>
<td>$7.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>BAYER ASPRING SMALL</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 LANDING STREET, ST JOHNS, FL (0010528780)</td>
<td>ADA Magnet</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Site Subtotal: $42.12
Site Tax: $0.00
Site Total: $42.12

RIVERTOWN COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION
RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIS
475 W TOWN PL
ST AUGUSTINE FL 32092-3649

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>SERVICE</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>CABINET ORGANIZED</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>AED CHECKED (NO CHARGE)</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>SERVICE CHARGE</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$12.9500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>QUIKHEAL FIP BANDAGES MED</td>
<td>1.00 BOX</td>
<td>$8.5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 RIVERGLADE RUN, ST. JOHNS, FL (0012663109)</td>
<td>DISINFECTANT WIPE</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$7.6800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payer #: 10596960
Due Date: 12/05/2019
Invoice #: 8404371176

Total Amount Due: $154.89

To ensure proper application of payment please remit this stub along with check in the return envelope provided.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>PO#</th>
<th>Material #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Ext Price</th>
<th>Exp Code</th>
<th>Tax Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>74415</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMERGEN-C TANGERINE/S PK</td>
<td>1.00 PAC</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>79191</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUCINEX SMALL</td>
<td>1.00 BAG</td>
<td>$13.4600</td>
<td>$13.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>82420</td>
<td></td>
<td>READY-RIPE Z</td>
<td>1.00 ROL</td>
<td>$8.5500</td>
<td>$8.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>113529</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHERRY MINTHL COUGH DRP MD.</td>
<td>1.00 BOX</td>
<td>$13.0200</td>
<td>$13.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>115029</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANTACID FRUIT FLAVOR SM</td>
<td>1.00 BAG</td>
<td>$10.5300</td>
<td>$10.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>122110</td>
<td></td>
<td>BAYER ASPIRIN SMALL</td>
<td>1.00 BAG</td>
<td>$7.6800</td>
<td>$7.68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>268430</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADA Magnat</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$0.0000</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252-5015093453</td>
<td>10/23/19</td>
<td>103000</td>
<td></td>
<td>WOUNDSEAL POUR PACK (2)</td>
<td>1.00 EA</td>
<td>$25.0900</td>
<td>$25.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Site Subtotal</th>
<th>$112.77</th>
<th>Site Tax</th>
<th>$0.00</th>
<th>Site Total</th>
<th>$112.77</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Invoice Subtotal</td>
<td>$154.89</td>
<td>Invoice Tax</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>Invoice Total</td>
<td>$154.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INVOICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Net Amount</th>
<th>Tx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AX260</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EXTINGUISHER, 6 LITER, LOW PH WET CHEMICAL</td>
<td>395.00</td>
<td>395.00</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B22603</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EXTINGUISHER, 10# ABC, ALUMINUM VALVE</td>
<td>155.00</td>
<td>155.00</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUB-TOTAL:** 550.00  
**TAX:** 38.50  
**TOTAL:** 588.50

---

**CINTAS FIRE PROTECTION**  
#98454000012007  
#98452300012007  
#502087000199  

Please pay from this invoice  
We accept Visa/MC/Amex and Discover  
To make payment by phone: 570.891.0407

---

THE GOODS AND/OR SERVICES PROVIDED BY CINTAS HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PROVIDED.  
FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("THE TERMS"), A COM  
PROVIDED TO YOU, AND ADDITIONAL COPIES OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FROM YOUR CI  
AT CINTAS.COM/FIRE/CONTRACT. CERTAIN EXCERPTS OF THE TERMS ARE ALSO PRINTED  
SIGNING THIS DOCUMENT AND/OR ACCEPTING THE GOODS AND/OR SERVICES PROVIDED,  
HAVE RECEIVED, READ, AND UNDERSTAND THE TERMS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, (2) AGREE  
REPRESENT AND WARRANT THAT YOU HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT  
AND THAT ALL WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
Customer Account#: 6623111414845635

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Transaction #</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-29-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Previous Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>221.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Payment - Thank You</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-221.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Remaining Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Products and Other Charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship To Reference # 14845634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship To Reference # 15261937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>182.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Products and Other Charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>192.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary continued on next page...

Effective 12/08/19, there will be a price increase of $1.00 on our equipment rental.
We appreciate the opportunity to serve you and thank you for your continued business.

---

Check here and see revenue for address and phone corrections.

Check here and see revenue if paying by credit card.

Mail Remittance With Payment To: CRYSTAL SPRINGS
PO BOX 560579
DALLAS, TX 75266-0579

020310 100124 0662311414845635 0019683 9 0019683 9 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship To Reference # 14845634</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship To Reference # 15261397</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Rental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deposits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship To Reference # 14845634</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship To Reference # 15261397</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Deposits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total New Charges:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>196.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Qty.</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship-To Reference #14845634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DENISE POWERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RIVERTOWN FITNESS CENTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>475 W TOWN PL STE 114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec'd By:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Activity For This Billing Period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total for Location</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Qty</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-21-19</td>
<td>T152946070056 CRYSTAL SPRINGS 5G SPRING WATER</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.99</td>
<td>98.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.0 GALLON BOTTLE DEPOSIT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.0 GALLON BOTTLE RETURN</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>-54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENERGY SURCHARGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.01</td>
<td>6.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Receiv'd By:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11-04-19</td>
<td>T193086570050 CRYSTAL SPRINGS 5G SPRING WATER</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10.99</td>
<td>87.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.0 GALLON BOTTLE RETURN</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>-48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.0 GALLON BOTTLE DEPOSIT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Receiv'd By:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1931212623691 BLACK HOT AND COLD COOLER RENTAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Location 196.83

Page 4 of 5
Billing Rights Summary

In case of Errors or Questions About Your Bill:
If you think your bill is incorrect, or if you need more information about a transaction on your bill, with us as soon as possible on a separate sheet, at P.O. Box 660578, Dallas, TX 75266-6579. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the first bill on which the error or problem appeared. Your bill shall be deemed correct unless disputed within 60 days from receipt. You cannot telephone us, but doing so will not preserve your rights.

In your letter, give us the following information:
* Your name and complete account number.
* The dollar amount of the suspected error.
* Describe the error and explain why you believe there is an error. If you need more information, describe the item you are unsure about.

You do not have to pay any amount in question while we are investigating, but you are still obligated to pay the amount of your bill that is not in question. While we investigate your questions, we cannot report your as delinquent or take any action to recover the amount you question.

Electronic Funds Transfer Notice

If you pay by check, it will be converted into an "Electronic Funds Transfer" (EFT), a process in which your financial institution is electronically instructed to transfer funds from your account to ours in lieu of processing the check. By sending your completed check to us, you authorize us to use the account information therein to create an EFT for the amount indicated on the check. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical or other reasons, you authorize us to process an imaging replacement document, draft, or copy of your check.

OPT OUT NOTICE: If you do not wish to participate in this check conversion program, please write to us on a separate sheet at P.O. Box 660578, Dallas, TX 75266-6579.

Insufficient Funds Notice

If your check is returned for insufficient or uncollected funds (NSF), your signature on your check gives us permission to debit your checking account electronically for the uncollected amount. Payment by check constitutes your acceptance of these terms.

We appreciate your business.

As a food product, bottled water is subject to rules and regulations promulgated by the Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA). For further information, please write DS Services of America, Inc. at P.O. Box 660578, Dallas, TX 75266-6579.

Credit Card Payment

Bill my credit card. Please check one.
Charge to my:  VISA | MasterCard | American Express | Discover

Credit Card Number

Expiration Date

Phone Number

Signature (must match name on account)

© 2013 DS Services of America, Inc. All rights reserved
**SOLD TO**

**SHIP TO**

**RIVERS EDGE CDD**
**RIVERTOWN**
**478 W TOWN PLACE STE 114**
**ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32084, USA**

**CONTACT:** DANIEL LAVELLE
**PHONE:** 904-794-0588

**INVOICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>PACK/UNITS</th>
<th>CUBE/WEIGHT</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>059117</td>
<td>CASE 2433-100 24X33 BLACK CAN LINER1.5mil 100/C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>.3/7</td>
<td>12.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030097</td>
<td>CASE 8J8 DART 8oz FOAM CUP 1M/C8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40/25</td>
<td>3.6/6</td>
<td>25.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000609</td>
<td>CASE 574286 LYSOL CRISP LINEN BLE DISEINFECTANT</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>.6/19</td>
<td>89.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091002</td>
<td>CASE 35417 PINE SOL LEMON FRESH ALL PURP CLN</td>
<td>3/144OZ</td>
<td>1/30</td>
<td>3/144OZ</td>
<td>1/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091279</td>
<td>UNIT 9811 24&quot; GREY MED FF FLOOR SWEPT PLASTI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0/12</td>
<td>.2/2</td>
<td>35.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091250</td>
<td>UNIT 9116 60&quot; METAL TIP THREADED WHANDLE 5/16X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECEIVED**

| 1,330,572447 | V-238 |

**RECORD**

**AMOUNT DUE:** $238.61

**PEM MONTH LATE PAYMENT CHARGE.**

**HASER AGREES TO PAY HIGHEST INTEREST RATE/ COLLECTION COST & REASONABLE REANEY'S FEES. PRICING ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION, DELIVERY CONTINGENT I ACTS OF GOD/STRIKE/TRANSPORTATION DELAYS/OFFER ACTS BEYOND OUR HOLL, INCLUDING REFUSAL OF MANUFACTURER TO DELIVER PRODUCTS AT AGREED PICE. PURCHASER AGREES TO RESCIND ORDER/CONTRACT BY ACCEPTING AN OF DEPOSIT.**

**RECEIVED BY SIGNATURE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL CUBE</th>
<th>SUB TOTAL</th>
<th>TAX FREIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$238.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NO SHORTAGE CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER SIGNING OF THIS INVOICE.**
**POOLS**
3948 3rd Street S #123
Jacksonville Bch, FL
32250

---

**Invoice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Invoice #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/18/2019</td>
<td>21155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

904-417-5100 Phone

---

Bill To
Rivera Edge CDD1
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

---

Job Address
Rivertown CDD
140 Landing Street
Saint Johns, FL 32259

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O. Number</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Rep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rivertown CDD</td>
<td></td>
<td>DB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Project
Repair Pool Light

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WE HEREBY PROPOSED TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SWIM/SPA/POOL WORK: REPAIR POOL LIGHT AND INSTALL (1) ADAPTER RING. ALL MATERIAL, PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED.</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(A) V-266
1,330, 572, 457

---

**Total** $250.00

**Payments/Credits** $0.00

**Balance Due** $250.00

---

debbie@epicpool.com

www.epicpool.com
GIDDENS SECURITY CORPORATION
Lic# B0001267
528 S. Edgewood Ave. Suite 1
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32205

Date: 11/5/2019
Invoice #: 23459294

Bill To
Rivers Edge CDD
475 W. Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

---

**P.O. No.** | **Terms** | **Project**
---|---|---
Due on receipt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Security Service 10/21/2019-11/03/2019</td>
<td>15.34</td>
<td>2,101.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>Mileage</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>428.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $2,529.65

---

Phone #: 904-384-8071
Fax #: 904-389-9931
E-mail: skoon@giddenssecurity.com

---

Received
Nov 14 2019
By:

A: K71

1.330, 572, 34570
exp. Oct
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location: Rivertown</th>
<th>Total Weekly Hours: 68.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address: 39 Riverwalk Blvd. St. Johns FL</td>
<td>Guard: 521-1281 (guard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>Emergency Contact: Eric Lowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Work:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rivertown

#### Monday, October 21, 2019
- **HOLD OVER-Rivertown:**
  - 12:00AM-6:00AM Securo, Ruby
  - 6.00

#### Tuesday, October 22, 2019
- **Rivertown 9p-5a:**
  - 9:00PM-5:00AM Tiffin, Donald
  - 8.00

#### Wednesday, October 23, 2019
- **Rivertown 9p-5a:**
  - 9:00PM-5:00AM Tiffin, Donald
  - 8.00

#### Thursday, October 24, 2019
- **Rivertown 9p-5a:**
  - 9:00PM-5:00AM Tiffin, Donald
  - 8.00

#### Friday, October 25, 2019
- **Rivertown:**
  - 6:00PM-8:00AM Securo, Ruby
  - 12.00

#### Saturday, October 26, 2019
- **Rivertown:**
  - 6:00PM-6:00AM Securo, Ruby
  - 12.00

#### Sunday, October 27, 2019
- **Rivertown:**
  - 6:00PM-12:00AM Securo, Ruby
  - 6.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location: Rivertown</th>
<th>Work:</th>
<th>Home:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday, October 28, 2019</td>
<td>Hold Over:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00AM-6:00AM Securo, Ruby</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rivertown 9p-5a:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:00PM-5:00AM Tiffin, Donald</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, October 30, 2019</td>
<td>Rivertown 9p-5a:</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:00PM-5:00AM Tiffin, Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, November 1, 2019</td>
<td>Rivertown:</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:00PM-6:00AM Securo, Ruby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, November 2, 2019</td>
<td>Rivertown:</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:00PM-7:00AM Securo, Ruby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, November 3, 2019</td>
<td>Rivertown:</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:00PM-12:00AM Securo, Ruby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Location: Rivertown
Address: 39 Riverwalk Blvd.
St. Johns, FL

Total Weekly Hours: 69.0
Guard: 521-1281 (guard)
Emergency Contact: Eric Lowrie
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHIPPED</th>
<th>ORDERED</th>
<th>UM</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PRICE/PER</th>
<th>EXTENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3532694</td>
<td>GFCI ST RECEPT 15A WHT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19.99 /EA</td>
<td>59.97 N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>17531</td>
<td>LEXEL TUBE CLEAR 5 OZ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.99 /EA</td>
<td>7.99 N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3914884</td>
<td>HALOGEN BULB CA10 43W WW</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.99 /EA</td>
<td>7.99 N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>5401310</td>
<td>50# BLACK TOP PATCH COMMERCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.99 /BG</td>
<td>15.99 N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 91.94
(DAVIDSON, ZACHARY)

T MOUNT 0.00
TA AMOUNT 91.94

1. 330, 572, 457

X
Received By

V-241 (A)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHIPPED</th>
<th>ORDERED</th>
<th>UM</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SUGG</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PRICE /PER</th>
<th>EXTENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>9802315</td>
<td>MIDGET REPL 3A FUSE</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>1.99 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>9817610</td>
<td>MINI 12V REPL BULB ASST</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.98</td>
<td>3.98 N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT**  5.97

TAXABLE  0.00  
NON-TAXABLE  5.97  
SUB-TOTAL  5.97  
TAX AMOUNT  0.00  
TOTAL AMOUNT  5.97  

(DAVIDSON, ZACHARY)
November 13, 2019  
Project No: 113094.60  
Invoice No: 42954

Rivers Edge Community Development District  
c/o Governmental Management Services  
1001 Bradford Way  
Kingston, TN 37763

Project 113094.60  
Rivers Edge CDD - O & M  
For services including coordination with staff on landscape maintenance maps for Interlocal Agreement and travel and attend October CDD meeting.

**Professional Services from October 1, 2019 to October 31, 2019**

**Professional Personnel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,245.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total this Invoice $1,245.00

\[V-55\]  
\[\text{\textcopyright}\]  
\[1,310, 573.31\]

RECEIVED  
NOV 25 2019  
By
ACCOUNT INVOICE

Statement Date: 11/08/2019
Account: 211011179218

Current month's charges: $329.80
Total amount due: $329.80
Payment Due By: 12/02/2019

Your Account Summary
Previous Amount Due: $25.34
Payment(s) Received Since Last Statement: -$25.34
Current Month's Charges: $329.80
Total Amount Due: $329.80

RECEIVED
NOV 14 2019

Amount not paid by due date may be assessed a late payment charge and an additional deposit.

Thank you for rating us “Highest in Customer Satisfaction with Residential Natural Gas Service in the South among Midsize Utilities, 7 years in a row.”
For J.D. Power 2019 award information, visit jdpower.com/awards.

WAYS TO PAY YOUR BILL
Account: 211011179218
Current month’s charges: $329.80
Total amount due: $329.80
Payment Due By: 12/02/2019
Amount Enclosed: $__________________

To ensure prompt credit, please return stub portion of this bill with your payment. Make checks payable to TECO.

MAIL PAYMENT TO:
TECO
P.O. BOX 31318
TAMPA, FL 33631-3318

000002217B021101117921800000000329806
ACCOUNT INVOICE

Account: 211011179218
Statement Date: 11/08/2019
Current month's charges due 12/02/2019

Details of Current Month's Charges – Service from 10/03/2019 to 11/02/2019
Service for: 156 LANDING ST, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32259-8763

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meter Number</th>
<th>Reading Date</th>
<th>Current Reading</th>
<th>Previous Reading</th>
<th>Measured Volume</th>
<th>BTU</th>
<th>Conversion</th>
<th>Total Used</th>
<th>Billing Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALQ07118</td>
<td>11/02/2019</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>198 CCF</td>
<td>1.043</td>
<td>1.1168</td>
<td>230.6 Thems</td>
<td>31 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Customer Charge
Distribution Charge
PGA
Florida Gross Receipts Tax
Natural Gas Service Cost

Total Current Month's Charges $329.80

Peoples Gas Usage History
Therms Per Day (Average)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Therms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOV</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEC</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAN</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEB</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APR</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUN</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUL</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUG</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEP</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2018
**Service Slip/Invoice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INVOICE:</th>
<th>5798955</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DATE:</td>
<td>5/8/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER:</td>
<td>5798955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bill To:** [233943]
Rivers Edge CDD
Jason Davidson
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
Saint Augustine, FL 32092-3648

**Location:** [233943] 904-940-0008
RiverHouse(RECDD 1)
140 Landing Street
Saint Johns, FL 32259-8521

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Target Pest</th>
<th>Technician</th>
<th>Time In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/8/2019</td>
<td>02:50 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02:50 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purchase Order</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Last Service</th>
<th>Map Code</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NET 30</td>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>04:47 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPCM</td>
<td>Commercial Pest Control - Monthly Service</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V-156**

Exp. Oct. 1, 330, 578, 450

**RECEIVED**

NOV 19 2019

By

**TECHNICIAN SIGNATURE**

**CUSTOMER SIGNATURE**

---

Balances outstanding over 30 days from the date of service may be subject to a late fee of the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per year) or the maximum allowed by law. Customer agrees to pay accrued expenses in the event of collection.

I hereby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of all services rendered and agree to pay the cost of services as specified above.
Bill To: [233943]
Rivers Edge CDD
Jason Davidson
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
Saint Augustine, FL 32092-3648

Work Location: [233943] 904-640-0008
River House (RECDD 1)
140 Landing Street
Saint Johns, FL 32259-8621

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Target Pest</th>
<th>Technician</th>
<th>Time In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/12/2019</td>
<td>02:38 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02:38 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purchase Order</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Last Service</th>
<th>Map Code</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NET 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>04:00 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPCM</td>
<td>Commercial Pest Control - Monthly Service</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K156 (A)
exp Out 10/30, 570.459

Received
Nov 19 2019

By

Subtotal: $300.00
Tax: $0.00
Amount Due: $300.00

Customer Signature

I hereby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of all services rendered and agree to pay the cost of services as specified above.
Service Slip/Invoice

INVOICE: 5872298
DATE: 6/12/2019
ORDER: 5872298

Bill To: [233943]
Rivers Edge CDD
Jason Davidson
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
Saint Augustine, FL 32092-3648

Work Location: [233943] 904-940-0008
RiverHouse(RECDD 1)
140 Landing Street
Saint Johns, FL 32259-8621

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Target Pest</th>
<th>Technician</th>
<th>Time In</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/12/2019</td>
<td>01:41 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01:41 PM</td>
<td>03:42 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase Order | Terms | Last Service | Map Code | Time Out |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NET 30</td>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPCM</td>
<td>Commercial Pest Control - Monthly Service</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V-156
exp. Oct. 1, 330, 572, 453

RECEIVED
NOV 19 2019

By

AMOUNT DUE $175.00

TECHNICIAN SIGNATURE

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

Balances outstanding over 30 days from the date of service may be subject to a late fee of the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per year) or the maximum allowed by law. Customer agrees to pay accrued expenses in the event of collection.

I hereby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of all services rendered and agree to pay the cost of services as specified above.
**Service Slip/Invoice**

**INVOICE:** 5940121
**DATE:** 7/10/2019
**ORDER:** 5940121

**Bill To:** [233943]  
Rivers Edge CDD  
Jason Davidson  
475 West Town Place  
Suite 114  
Saint Augustine, FL 32092-3648

**Work Location:** [233943]  
RiverHouse(RECDD 1)  
140 Landing Street  
Saint Johns, FL 32259-8521

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Target Pest</th>
<th>Technician</th>
<th>Time In</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/10/2019</td>
<td>02:04 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02:04 PM</td>
<td>04:50 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purchase Order</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Last Service</th>
<th>Map Code</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NET 30</td>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pest Control - Monthly Service</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>V156 A</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exp. Oct. 1, 330, 572, 453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Received**

**By:**

**TECHNICIAN SIGNATURE**

**CUSTOMER SIGNATURE**

---

Balances outstanding over 30 days from the date of service may be subject to a late fee of the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per year) or the maximum allowed by law. Customer agrees to pay accrued expenses in the event of collection.

I hereby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of all services rendered and agree to pay the cost of services as specified above.
Bill To: [233943]  
Rivers Edge CDD  
Jason Davidson  
475 West Town Place  
Suite 114  
Saint Augustine, FL 32082-3648

Work Location: [233943] 904-940-0008  
RiverHouse(RECDD 1)  
140 Landing Street  
Saint Johns, FL 32259-8521

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Target Pest</th>
<th>Technician</th>
<th>Time In</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/19/2019</td>
<td>03:10 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03:10 PM</td>
<td>04:30 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purchase Order</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Last Service</th>
<th>Map Code</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NET 30</td>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPCM</td>
<td>Commercial Pest Control - Monthly Service</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V-156 A  
exp. Oct.  
1. 330. 570. 4539

RECEIVED  
NOV 1 9 2019

Balances outstanding over 30 days from the date of service may be subject to a late fee of the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per year) or the maximum allowed by law.  
Customer agrees to pay accrued expenses in the event of collection.

I hereby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of all services rendered, and agree to pay the cost of services as specified above.
**Service Slip/Invoice**

**INVOICE:** 6139154  
**DATE:** 10/10/2019  
**ORDER:** 6139154

**Bill To:** [233943]  
Rivers Edge CDD  
Jason Davidson  
475 West Town Place  
Suite 114  
Saint Augustine, FL 32092-3648

**Work Location:** [233943]  
RiverHouse(RECDD 1)  
140 Landing Street  
Saint Johns, FL 32259-8621

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Target Pest</th>
<th>Technician</th>
<th>Time In</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td>03:45 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03:45 PM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purchase Order</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Last Service</th>
<th>Map Code</th>
<th>Time Out</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NET 30</td>
<td>10/12/2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:21 AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service**  
Commercial Pest Control - Monthly Service

W-156  
exp. Oct.  
1,330. 582. 452

**Price**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPCM</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subtotal</th>
<th>$300.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tax</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT. PAID</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMOUNT DUE**  
$300.00

**Submitted By**  

**TECHNICIAN SIGNATURE**

**CUSTOMER SIGNATURE**

Balances outstanding over 30 days from the date of service may be subject to a late fee of the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per year) or the maximum allowed by law. Customer agrees to pay accrued expenses in the event of collection.

I hereby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of all services rendered, and agree to pay the cost of services as specified above.
Accounts Included: 222425000 222425001 222425002 222425003 222425004 222425005
In This Relationship: 222425006 222425007 222425009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT CHARGES SUMMARIZED FOR ENTIRE RELATIONSHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detail of Current Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04200 Trustee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal Administration Fees - In Advance 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal Incidental Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL AMOUNT DUE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Signature]

The fees shown on this invoice are reflective of the most recent fee schedule or notice of fee adjustment provided by U.S. Bank.
Invoice Number: 5531167
Account Number: 222425000
Invoice Date: 10/25/2019
Direct Inquiries To: STACEY JOHNSON
Phone: 407-835-3805

RIVERS EDGE CDD
ATTN DISTRICT MANAGER
475 WEST TOWN PLACE SUITE 114
ST AUGUSTINE FL 32092

RIVERS EDGE CDD SERIES 2018A1/A2

The following is a statement of transactions pertaining to your account. For further information, please review the attached.

STATEMENT SUMMARY

PLEASE REMIT BOTTOM COUPON PORTION OF THIS PAGE WITH CHECK PAYMENT OF INVOICE.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE $4,040.63

All invoices are due upon receipt.

RECEIVED
Nov 18 2019

By

Please detach at perforation and return bottom portion of the statement with your check, payable to U.S. Bank.

RIVERS EDGE CDD SERIES 2018A1/A2

Wire Instructions:
U.S. Bank
ABA # 091000022
Acct # 1-801-5013-5135
Trust Acct # 222425000
Invoice # 5531167
Alt: Fee Dept St. Paul

Please mail payments to:
U.S. Bank
CM-9690
PO BOX 70870
St. Paul, MN 55170-9690
# RIVERS EDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND CUSTODY

Accounts Included 257483000
In This Relationship:

## CURRENT CHARGES SUMMARIZED FOR ENTIRE RELATIONSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Detail of Current Charges</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Portion of Year</th>
<th>Total Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04050 Custodian</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal Administration Fees - In Advance 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL AMOUNT DUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The fees shown on this invoice are reflective of the most recent fee schedule or notice of fee adjustment provided by U.S. Bank.
RIVERS EDGE CDD
ATTN DISTRICT MANAGER
475 WEST TOWN PLACE SUITE 114
WORLD GOLF VILLAGE
ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092

RIVERS EDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND CUSTODY

The following is a statement of transactions pertaining to your account. For further information, please review the attached.

STATEMENT SUMMARY

PLEASE REMIT BOTTOM COUPON PORTION OF THIS PAGE WITH CHECK PAYMENT OF INVOICE.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE $250.00

All invoices are due upon receipt.

RECEIVED
NOV 18 2019

By

Please detach at perforation and return bottom portion of the statement with your check, payable to U.S. Bank.

RIVERS EDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND CUSTODY

Invoice Number: 5532212
Account Number: 257483000
Current Due: $250.00

Direct Inquiries To: VALERIE BARRETO
Phone: 407-835-3804

Wire Instructions:
U.S. Bank
ABA # 091000022
Accn # 1-801-5013-5135
Trust Acct # 257483000
Invoice # 5532212
Attn: Fee Dept St Paul

Please mail payments to:
U.S. Bank
CM-9990
PO BOX 70870
St. Paul, MN 55170-9990
## Invoice

**Invoice #:** 1722  
**Date:** 11/13/19  
**Customer PO:**  
**DUE DATE:** 12/13/2019

### BILL TO

RBCDD1  
475 West Town Place, Suite 114  
St. Augustine, FL 32092

### FROM

VerdeGo  
PO Box 789  
3335 North State Street  
Bunnell, FL 32110  
Phone: 386-437-3122  
www.verdego.com

### DESCRIPTION

**#075** - RiverFrontPark Vegetation Management  
This area will include the length of the River park. All debris will be left in place and not removed from work area.

**Landscape Enhancement**  

**Invoice Notes:**

Thank you for your business!

### AMOUNT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Enhancement</td>
<td>$5,600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE**  

$5,600.00

---

![Invoices.png](attachment:Invoices.png)
PROPOSAL

Mailing Address
RECID 1
475 Westown Place Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092
Date: August 01, 2019
Opportunity: 975

Job Address
RiverFrontPak
Phone: St. Augustine

Job Summary:
This area will include the length of the River park. All debris will be left in place and not removed from work area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Est Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Vegetation reduction to 4' maximum height</td>
<td>Dollars</td>
<td>$5,600.00</td>
<td>$5,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>length of RiverPark</td>
<td>Landscape Enhancement Total</td>
<td>$5,600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proposal Total: $5,600.00

Note: This proposal includes all labor and material necessary to complete the job.
Payment due 30 days after receipt of invoice.
All material is guaranteed for one year as long as proper maintenance and landscape practices are being performed. All work to be completed in a
worker-like manner according to standard practices. Any changes or additional work from the above specifications involving extra cost will be
executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimates. Any verbal authorizations given by the customer will
be treated the same as a written order even if authorization is not written.
VerdeGo employees are fully covered by worker's compensation insurance.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL
We have reviewed your proposal and hereby indicate our acceptance of the same, as per the scope, specifications and amounts mentioned in the
proposal item. We agree to the proposed terms of payment and will release the funds as per agreed herein.

By ___________________________ By ___________________________
Robert Udiali 10/22/19
Date 10/22/19
RECID 1

VerdeGo • PO Box 759 3225 North State Street • Brunswick, FL 32110
phone: 386.417.3172 email: rbudali@verdego.com
www.verdego.com

/8/19
Invoice

Invoice #: 1723
Date: 11/13/19
Customer PO: 
DUE DATE: 12/13/2019

BILL TO
RECDVI
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

FROM
VerdeGo
PO Box 789
3335 North State Street
Bunnell, FL 32110
Phone: 386-437-3122
www.verdego.com

DESCRIPTION
#1697 - Tree Removal Kendall Crossing/ RiverFront Park
This is to remove large tree from lake bank off Kendall Crossing and fallen oak at RiverFront Park.

Landscape Enhancement
Invoice Notes:

Thank you for your business!

AMOUNT
$1,000.00

AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
$1,000.00

RECEIVED
NOV 15 2019
By
PROPOSAL

Job Summary:
This is to remove large tree from lake bank at Pondell Crossing and fill in area at RiverFront Park.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Ext Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Tree Removal</td>
<td>Dollars</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Landscape Enhancement Total $1,000.00

Proposed Total $1,000.00

Note: This proposal includes all labor and materials necessary to complete the job.
Payment due 30 days after receipt of invoice.
All material is guaranteed for one year as long as proper maintenance and landscape practices are being performed. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any changes or additional work not included in above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written orders, and will become part of the contract, and above the estimate. Any verbal authorizations given by the customer will be treated the same as a written order even if authorization is not written.
VerdeGo employees are fully covered by workers' compensation insurance.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL
We have reviewed your proposal and hereby indicate our acceptance of the same, as per the scope, specifications and amounts mentioned in the proposal.
We agree to the proposed terms of payment and will release the funds as per signed herein.

By Robert Beldi
Date 11/5/2019
VerdeGo

By
Date 11/6/2019
River/Town

VerdeGo, PO Box 2789, 3333 North State Street, Burnell, FL 32110
Phone: 386-527-3122 email: rbeldi@verdego.com
www.vedenow.com

Completed 11-12-19
Vesta Property Services, Inc.
245 Riverside Avenue
Suite 250
Jacksonville FL 32202

Bill To
Rivers Edge C.D.D.
c/o GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine FL 32092

Invoice
Invoice # 361986
Date 11/1/2019
Terms Net 30
Due Date 12/1/2019
Memo

![RECEIVED]

NOV 04 2019

By

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Manager &amp; Lifestyle Coordinator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>330.572</td>
<td>330.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field operations Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,380.4601</td>
<td>1,380.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,330.548</td>
<td>1,330.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool Maintenance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,330.572</td>
<td>1,330.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial Maintenance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,330.572</td>
<td>1,330.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Grounds Maintenance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,330.572</td>
<td>1,330.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank you for your business.

Total $19,815.45